

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

1

## Francis Marriage

Francis married someone. He had two children: **Samuel** and **William**.

### Samuel Marriage

Samuel married **Mary**.<sup>1</sup> They had one daughter: **Elizabeth**.

**Elizabeth Marriage**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Samuel Marriage** and **Mary**, was born in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1768.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Jesper**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Jesper** and **Judith**, about 1725. Joseph was born on 23 Apr 1699 in Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died on 22 Jun 1738 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had five children: **Joseph, Elizabeth, John, Judith** and **Samuel**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Shalford, Braintree, Essex. They lived at Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Joseph Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 May 1727 in Shalford, Braintree, Essex and died on 29 Sep 1755.

Joseph married someone. He had four children: **John, Samuel, Ann** and **Elizabeth**.

**John Jesper**

**Samuel Jesper**

**Ann Jesper**

**Elizabeth Jesper**

**Elizabeth Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1729 in Shalford, Braintree, Essex, died on 10 Sep 1764 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Gopsill**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Gopsill** and **Mary**. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

**Mary Gopsill**<sup>1,2</sup> died in 1807.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Spelling of the name is found as both Gopsill and Gopsill.

Mary married **John Marriage**,<sup>1,2,3</sup> son of **William Marriage** and **Susannah Smith**, on 28 Aug 1783. John was born in 1756 and died in 1816. They had eight children: **John, Thomas, Elizabeth, Mary Ann, Susanna, Hannah, Priscilla** and **Jesper**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Springfield, Chelmsford.

**John Marriage**<sup>2,4,5</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1784 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Jul 1849 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

John married **Rebecca Botham**,<sup>2,4,6</sup> daughter of **James Botham** and **Elizabeth Topper**, on 5 May 1808. Rebecca was born on 15 Mar 1788 in Lancashire, died on 18 Nov 1848 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had 11 children: **John, Catherine, Elizabeth, Mary, Alfred, Richard, Walter, George, Elizabeth, Lucy Anne** and **James Botham**.

**John Marriage**<sup>7,8,9</sup> was born on 4 May 1810 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1860.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

John married **Margaret Marriage**,<sup>7,8,9</sup> daughter of **Thomas Marriage** and **Margaret Wallis**, on 1 Oct 1834 in FMH Witham, Essex. Margaret was born on 4 Dec 1809 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1874 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex. They had 11 children: **Frederic, Mary Ann, Alexander, Edmund, Emily, Margaret, Herbert, Elizabeth, Agnes, Edmund** and **John**.

**Frederic Marriage**<sup>10,11</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1835 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1910.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker.

Frederic married **Margaret Wood**.<sup>10,11</sup> They had 13 children: **Edith, Frederick George, Maurice Albert, Ernest, Thomas, Margaret, Roderick, Hugh, Agnes, Francis John, Beatrice, Dora Constance** and **Reginald**.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Edith Marriage** was born in 1859 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Oct 1927, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Frederick George Marriage** was born in 1861 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1955, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Frederick married **Sarah Caroline Barker** on 20 Jun 1887. Sarah was born in 1860, died on 12 Oct 1949, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Maurice Albert Marriage** was born in 1863 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1864 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Thomas Marriage** was born in 1866 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Thomas married **Eleanor White**. They had six children: **Thomas, Katherine, Roger White, Vivian, Bryan Frederick** and **John**.

**Thomas Marriage**<sup>12</sup> was born in 1898 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1914 to 1915 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Florence Elsie London**.<sup>12</sup>

**Katherine Marriage**

**Roger White Marriage**<sup>13,14,15,16,17,18</sup> was born in 1901 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died on 14 Nov 1942 in Risbury, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. In an accident..

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1916 to 1917 in York, Yorkshire.

Roger married **Rhoda Ellen Seggons**<sup>13,14,15,16,17</sup> on 30 Sep 1930 in Hartismere, Suffolk. Rhoda was born in 1902. They had four children: **(No Given Name), (No Given Name), Thomas Roger** and **Julia Carolyn**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-SEGGONS.-On September 30th, Roger White Marriage (1916-17), to Rhoda Ellen Seggons.

**Marriage**

**Marriage**

**Thomas Roger Marriage**

**Julia Carolyn Marriage**

**Vivian Marriage**

Vivian married **Rosemary L. Land**.

**Bryan Frederick Marriage**

Bryan married **Thelma Maud Clover**.

**John Marriage**

**Margaret Marriage**<sup>10</sup> was born in 1867 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 5 Aug 1910 in Springfield Barnes, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Roderick Marriage** was born in 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 16 Sep 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Hugh Marriage** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Apr 1957, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Hugh married **Florence Mary Rosling**, daughter of **Alfred Rosling** and **Eliza Miller**, on 7 Jul 1898. Florence was born in 1871, died on 9 Sep 1963, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had three children: **Ursula Rosling, Basil Hugh** and **Eric Rosling**.

**Ursula Rosling Marriage** was born about 1893, died on 6 Dec 1901, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Basil Hugh Marriage**

Basil married **Nancy Douglass Cloughton**.

**Eric Rosling Marriage** died on 17 Mar 1993 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Agnes Marriage**<sup>11</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1873 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1888 to Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Francis John Marriage**<sup>19</sup> was born in 1875 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Sep 1959, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1892 in York, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Hannah Elizabeth Gaunt**.<sup>19</sup>

**Beatrice Marriage** was born in 1877 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Dora Constance Marriage** was born in 1879 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Dora married **George Ernest Aubrey**.

**Reginald Marriage** was born on 27 Dec 1880 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

**Mary Ann Marriage** was born in 1837 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Aug 1923, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Mary married **Richard Allen**.

**Alexander Marriage**<sup>20,21</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA.

Alexander married **Elizabeth Sayers**<sup>20</sup> on 23 Feb 1864. Elizabeth was born in 1844, died on 19 Jun 1867 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

They had one daughter: **Florence Mary**.

**Florence Mary Marriage** died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Florence married **Howard Marriage**, son of **John Marriage** and **Harriet Wood**.

Alexander next married **Sarah Marriage**,<sup>22</sup> daughter of **Alfred Marriage** and **Sarah Marsh**, in 1869. Sarah was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA. They had four children: **Lilian, Percy, Alice** and **Richard Alexander**.

**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965.

Richard married **Mabel A. Henderson**. They had four children: **Clarence Albert, Grace Adelaide, Vernon Wilbur** and **Harold**.

**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984.

**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992.

Grace married **George Lewis**.

**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997.

**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938.

**Edmund Marriage**<sup>9</sup> was born in 1842 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Jan 1844 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Emily Marriage** was born in 1843 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1910.

Emily married **Arthur Ashby**, son of **John Ashby** and **Charlotte Gibbard**, on 25 Apr 1866. Arthur was born on 15 Jan 1841 in Carshalton, Surrey and died in 1891 in Iowa, USA.. They had five children: **Emily Maud, Arthur John, Harold Marriage, Allen Cuthbert** and **Helena Mabel**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tea dealer & Grocer.

**Emily Maud Ashby** was born on 2 Feb 1867 in Croydon, Surrey.

**Arthur John Ashby** was born on 14 May 1870.

Arthur married **Lilian**.

**Harold Marriage Ashby** was born on 9 Sep 1871.

Harold married **Mary Ann Bufkin**.

**Allen Cuthbert Ashby** was born on 24 Nov 1873.

**Helena Mabel Ashby** was born on 7 Nov 1876.

Helena married **Charles Ernest Cale**.

**Margaret Marriage** was born in 1845 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Herbert Marriage**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Sep 1904 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, and was

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

buried on 15 Sep 1904 in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford.

Herbert married **Marianne Corder**,<sup>2,7</sup> daughter of **Henry Shewell Corder** and **Mary Ann Alexander**, on 27 Jun 1878 in FMH Chelmsford. Marianne was born on 23 Feb 1857 in St. Mary Le Tower, Ipswich and died in 1947. They had one daughter: **Monica Kathleen**.

**Monica Kathleen Marriage**<sup>2,23,24,25,26,27</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given).

Monica married **Augustine Neave Grace**,<sup>2,3,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30</sup> son of **Henry Grace** and **Hannah Mary Neave**, on 24 Jan 1925 in FMH Bridgwater, Somerset. Augustine was born on 31 Aug 1875 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Feb 1953 in Lanoy Cottage, Dipper Road, Waddon, Croydon. They had three children: **John Stephenson**, **Kathleen Mary** and **Veronica Ann**.

Marriage Notes: GRACE-MARRIAGE.-On January 24th, at Bridgwater, Augustine Neave Grace (1890-1) to Monica Kathleen Marriage.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1891 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Builder and Contractor in London.

**John Stephenson Grace**

John married **Stephanie Thora Abrey**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Jennifer Christine** and **Michael John**.

**Jennifer Christine Grace**

Jennifer married **Rodney Stace**.<sup>3</sup> They had one daughter: **Deborah Josephine**.

**Deborah Josephine Stace**

**Michael John Grace**

Michael married **Judith Mary Shirley Hart**.<sup>3</sup>

**Kathleen Mary Grace**

Kathleen married **Rex Cherrett**.<sup>3</sup> They had four children: **Martin**, **Adrian**, **Quentin** and **Timothy**.

**Martin Cherrett**

**Adrian Cherrett**

Adrian married **Lesley Adams**.<sup>3</sup> They had one son: **Matthew J.**

**Matthew J. Cherrett**

**Quentin Cherrett**

**Timothy Cherrett**

**Veronica Ann Grace**

Veronica married **Norman Robertson**.<sup>3</sup> They had three children: **Arlene**, **Marion** and **Allison**.

**Arlene Robertson**

Arlene married **Bernard McNally**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Stuart Robertson** and **Kyle Alexander**.

**Stuart Robertson McNally**

**Kyle Alexander McNally**

**Marion Robertson**

Marion married **Philip Sharkey**.<sup>3</sup>

**Allison Robertson**

Allison married **Gordon Geddes**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Laura Grace** and **Elenor Alexander**.

**Laura Grace Geddes**

**Elenor Alexander Geddes**

**Elizabeth Marriage**

Elizabeth married **Herman Holt**.

**Agnes Marriage** was born in 1847 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

5

Agnes married **Henry John Allen**.

**Edmund Marriage** was born in 1850 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**John Marriage**

John married **Harriet Wood**. They had nine children: **John, Austin, George Russell, Harriet Marietta, Gertrude, Mabel Elizabeth, Howard, Bertram Wood** and **Ronald**.

**John Marriage**

John married **Harriet Lincoln Austin**. They had two children: **Marietta** and **Ira John**.

**Marietta Marriage**

Marietta married **Benjamin Opdyke Weaver**. They had three children: **Marjorie, Doris** and **Kenneth Benjamin**.

**Marjorie Weaver**

**Doris Weaver**

**Kenneth Benjamin Weaver**

**Ira John Marriage**

**Austin Marriage**

Austin married **Nettie Clodagh Marling**.

**George Russell Marriage**

George married **Kathleen N. O'neil**.

**Harriet Marietta Marriage**

**Gertrude Marriage**

**Mabel Elizabeth Marriage**

Mabel married **Albert J. Dean**.

**Howard Marriage**

Howard married **Florence Mary Marriage**, daughter of **Alexander Marriage** and **Elizabeth Sayers**, on 19 Aug 1891. Florence died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Bertram Wood Marriage**

**Ronald Marriage**

**Catherine Marriage**<sup>2,31</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1811 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 May 1884 in Brighton, East Sussex.

Catherine married **Thomas Fardon**,<sup>31,32</sup> son of **Jonathan Fardon** and **Mary Tutty**, in 1836. Thomas was born on 13 Oct 1811 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 14 Oct 1876 in Chelmsford, Essex. They had one daughter: **Emily**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire. He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Maidstone, Kent.

**Emily Fardon**<sup>2,33</sup> was born in 1843 and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1857 to Jun 1860 in York, Yorkshire.

Emily married **Edward Fowler**<sup>2,33</sup> in 1866. Edward was born on 17 Apr 1837 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Dec 1922 in Hucclecote, Gloucester, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Accountant & Sack Contractor in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

**Fowler**

**Fowler** died in Died in Infancy.

**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 23 Dec 1812 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Mary Marriage**<sup>9</sup> was born on 1 Jul 1814 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 May 1844 in Braintree, Essex.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Mary married **Joseph Sanders**.<sup>9</sup> They had one son: **Henry Marriage**.

**Henry Marriage Sanders** was born in 1844 in Braintree, Essex and died on 5 Jun 1918 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Henry married **Mary Ann Spain**. They had five children: **Henry Marriage, Katherine Louisa, Marion Forrester, Elizabeth Knight** and **Ernest Alfred**.

**Henry Marriage Sanders** was born in 1876.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1887 to 1891.

**Katherine Louisa Sanders**

**Marion Forrester Sanders**

**Elizabeth Knight Sanders**

**Ernest Alfred Sanders**

**Alfred Marriage**<sup>34,35,36,37</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1815 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 May 1897 in Reigate, Surrey.

Alfred married **Sarah Marsh**,<sup>34,35,37</sup> daughter of **George Finch Marsh** and **Phyllis Lucas**, on 3 Oct 1838. Sarah was born on 23 May 1814 in

Whitechapel, London and died on 3 Nov 1904 in Reigate, Surrey. They had 11 children: **Sarah, Caroline, Henrietta, Bertha, George, Phyllis, Louisa, Alfred George, Amelia, Richard Henry** and **Edwin**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Croydon School.

**Sarah Marriage**<sup>22</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA.

Sarah married **Alexander Marriage**,<sup>20,21</sup> son of **John Marriage** and **Margaret Marriage**, in 1869. Alexander was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA. They had four children: **Lilian, Percy, Alice** and **Richard Alexander**.

**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965.

Richard married **Mabel A. Henderson**. They had four children: **Clarence Albert, Grace Adelaide, Vernon Wilbur** and **Harold**.

**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984.

**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992.

Grace married **George Lewis**.

**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997.

**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938.

**Caroline Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1840 and died on 9 Feb 1915.

**Henrietta Marriage** was born on 25 Nov 1841 and died on 27 Oct 1930.

**Bertha Marriage** was born on 27 Apr 1843.

Bertha married **Thomas Fardon** in 1868. Thomas was born in 1844.

**George Marriage**<sup>37</sup> was born on 19 May 1844 and died on 14 Jul 1847 in Chatteris, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire.

**Phyllis Marriage** was born on 11 Jul 1846 and died on 22 Jun 1923.

**Louisa Marriage** was born on 10 Mar 1848 and died on 14 Dec 1875.

**Alfred George Marriage** was born on 26 Jan 1852 and died in 1945.

**Amelia Marriage** was born on 11 Feb 1854 and died on 9 Mar 1897.

**Richard Henry Marriage**<sup>35</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1854 in Maldon, Essex and died on 3 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex.

**Edwin Marriage**

**Richard Marriage** was born on 15 Oct 1816 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Walter Marriage** was born on 14 Nov 1817 in Chelmsford, Essex.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**George Marriage**<sup>5</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1819 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1843 in Stockport, Cheshire.

**Elizabeth Marriage**<sup>2,38,39,40</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1820 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1854.

Elizabeth married **William Impey**<sup>2,7,38,39,40,41,42</sup> son of **William Impey** and **Mary Levitt**, on 10 Apr 1843. William was born in 1821 and died on 27 Jun 1901 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had six children: **William, Mary Levitt, Maurice, Henry John, Caroline** and **Elizabeth**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. He worked as a Quaker Elder.

**William Impey**<sup>2,40,43</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1845 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Oct 1919 in 77 Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1859 to 1861 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Ironmonger in Bournemouth, Dorset. He worked as an Ironmonger in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

William married **Florence Mary Clark**<sup>2,40</sup> daughter of **James Clark** and **Eleanor Stephens**, on 12 May 1870 in FMH Street, Somerset. Florence was born in 1847 in Street, Somerset and died in 1882. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1863 to Dec 1863 in York, Yorkshire.

William next married **Emily Clark**. They had no children.

**Mary Levitt Impey** was born on 22 May 1847 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Nov 1910.

Mary married **James Christy Smith**, son of **Joseph Smith** and **Mary Christy**, on 5 Oct 1870. James was born on 12 Sep 1842 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex and died on 8 May 1927.

**Maurice Impey**<sup>44</sup> was born in 1848 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 23 Sep 1920 in Braunton, Devon.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1861 to 1874 in York, Yorkshire.

**Henry John Impey**<sup>38,39</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1850 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 5 Apr 1924 in West View, Grange Road, Bushey, Hertfordshire, and was buried in Bushey Parish Churchyard, Bushey, Hertfordshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1862 to 1866 in York, Yorkshire.

Henry married **Marian Sessions**<sup>38</sup> daughter of **Jesse Sessions** and **Eliza Shipley**, on 2 Oct 1878 in FMH Greyfriars, Gloucester. Marian was born on 28 Apr 1852 and died after 1929. They had two children: **Marian Winifred** and **Clarice Edith**.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1929 in 9 Wake Green Road, Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Marian Winifred Impey**<sup>38,45,46,47,48</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1879 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Dec 1980 in Peterborough.

Marian married **Allan Richard Baker**<sup>2,38,43,45,46,47,48,49</sup> son of **Joseph Allen Baker** and **Elizabeth Balmer Moscrip**, on 6 Aug 1903 in Bushey, Herts.

Allan was born on 19 Jun 1879 in Holloway, London and died on 12 Oct 1942 in Stamford, Lincolnshire. They had four children: **Joseph Allan, Allan Ivor, Betty Phyllis** and **Patricia Marian**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1896 to 1897 in York, Yorkshire.

**Joseph Allan Baker**<sup>38,45,46</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1905 in Willesden Green, London and died on 27 Apr 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire.

**Allan Ivor Baker**<sup>18,38,43,47</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 12 Jan 1994.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1922 to 1927 in York, Yorkshire.

Allan married **Josephine Baker Harley**<sup>18</sup> daughter of **Archibald Manson Harley** and **Gladys Helene Baker**,. Josephine was born on 8 Apr 1912 and died on 30 Nov 1995. They had one son: **Jonathan Philip**.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

## **Jonathan Philip Baker**

**Betty Phyllis Baker**<sup>38</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1911 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 19 Feb 1995.

Betty married **Ernest Minett Paterson**. Ernest was born on 19 Oct 1909 and died on 13 Feb 1977.

**Patricia Marian Baker**<sup>38,48</sup> was born on 16 Jul 1914 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 11 Aug 1989 in St. Bees, Cumbria.

Patricia married **Rhodes Hambridge** on 26 Jun 1940 in London. Rhodes was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died in 1993.

**Clarice Edith Impey**<sup>38,50,51,52</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1885 and died after 1929.

Clarice married **Edgar Arnold Cranstone**,<sup>38,50,51,52,53</sup> son of **William Henry Cranstone** and **Martha Haughton**, on 18 Jun 1909 in FMH Watford. Edgar was born on 18 May 1879 in Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire and died on 30 Sep 1948 in Ashley Heath, Ringwood, Hampshire. They had three children: **Clara Nora**, **Bryan Allan Lefevre** and **Sheila Joan**.

Marriage Notes: CRANSTONE-IMPEY.-On the 18th June, 1909, at Watford, Edgar Arnold Cranstone (1894-5), of Hemel Hempstead, to Clarice Edith Impey, of Staceys, Watford.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1929 in 11 Wake Green Road, Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1894 in York, Yorkshire.

**Clara Nora Cranstone**<sup>38,51</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1910 in New Bushey, Hertfordshire.

**Bryan Allan Lefevre Cranstone**<sup>17,38,52,54</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Kingsmuir, Watford, Hertfordshire and died on 4 Sep 1989 in Oxford, Oxfordshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1931 to 1936 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at St Catharine's College, University of Cambridge. He worked as an Assistant Keeper of the Department of Ethnography from 1947 to 1969 in British Museum, London. He worked as a visiting Lecturer at University College from 1955 to 1971 in London. He worked as a Deputy Keeper of the Department of Ethnography from 1969 to 1976 in British Museum, London. He worked as a Curator of the Pitt Rivers Museum from 1976 to 1985 in Oxford, Oxfordshire. He worked as a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute from 1980 to 1983.

Bryan married **Isabel May Gough-Thomas**.<sup>17,54</sup> They had one son: **David Anthony Lefevre**.

## **David Anthony Lefevre Cranstone**

### **Sheila Joan Cranstone**

**Caroline Impey**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1852 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1925.

Caroline married **Arthur Hasell Clothier**,<sup>2,49</sup> son of **John William Columbus Clothier** and **Catherine Thompson**, in 1880. Arthur was born on 2 Feb 1853 in Street, Somerset and died on 15 Oct 1942 in Wraxhall, Street, Somerset. They had no children.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1865 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tanner in Street, Somerset. He worked as a Travelling Salesman for E & J Richardson (Newcastle).

### **Elizabeth Impey**

**Lucy Anne Marriage** was born on 22 Jun 1822 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**James Botham Marriage** was born on 8 Dec 1823 in Chelmsford, Essex.

James married **Beatrice Fell**. They had three children: **Catherine Mary**, **Mary Fell** and **Beatrice Maud**.

### **Catherine Mary Marriage**

Catherine married **Henry Metcalf**. They had seven children: **Beatrice Mary**, **William Roland**, **Leslie**, **Harry Marriage**, **Elsie Marriage**, **James Botham** and **Stanley**.

### **Beatrice Mary Metcalf**

Beatrice married **Charles John Linder**. They had one daughter: **Beatrice Emily**.

### **Beatrice Emily Linder**



# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Beatrice married **Cyril George Hardisty**. They had two children: **Suzanne Linder** and **Sandra**.

**Suzanne Linder Hardisty**

**Sandra Hardisty**

**William Roland Metcalf**

William married **Kate**.

**Leslie Metcalf**

Leslie married **Florence**.

**Harry Marriage Metcalf**

Harry married **Ethel Annie Holland**.

**Elsie Marriage Metcalf**

Elsie married **George Brantingham**.

**James Botham Metcalf**

James married **Elizabeth Maud Surtees**.

**Stanley Metcalf**

Stanley married **Marion Williams**. They had one son: **Stanley Keith**.

**Stanley Keith Metcalf**

**Mary Fell Marriage**<sup>3,21</sup> was born in 1867 and died on 10 Jul 1918 in Hull, Yorkshire.

Mary married **Henry Charles Neave**<sup>3,21</sup> son of **Henry Neave** and **Eliza Brown**, in 1893. Henry was born in 1862 in Greenwich, Kent and died on 29 Dec 1932 in 53 Anlaby Park Road, Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull. They had three children: **Henry James**, **Herbert Marriage** and **Stanley Edward**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Superintendent telephonist.

**Henry James Neave**<sup>3</sup> was born in 1894 in Cardiff, Wales.

Henry married **Mabel Gertrude Addison**. Mabel was born in 1896 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Alan** and **Thelma**.

**Alan Neave**

**Thelma Neave**

**Herbert Marriage Neave**<sup>3</sup> was born in 1895 in Cardiff, Wales.

Herbert married **Gladys May Woodall**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Jean** and **Dennis**.

**Jean Neave**

**Dennis Neave**

**Stanley Edward Neave**<sup>3</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1902 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales and died on 12 Mar 1930 in Sutton, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Heating engineer.

Stanley married **Edith Mary Brown**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **George William Brown** and **Edith Mary Birch**,. Edith was born on 19 Feb 1904 in Hull, Yorkshire and died on 27 Nov 1995 in Wallington, Surrey. They had two children: **Sheila Mary** and **Bryan Edward**.

**Sheila Mary Neave**

Sheila married **Arthur William Rook**.

**Bryan Edward Neave** was born on 26 Jun 1930 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1996 in Chilton Cantelo, Somerset.

Bryan married **Roberta Jill Chippendale**.<sup>3</sup> They had three children: **Christopher Bryan**, **Robert Graham** and **Catherine Elizabeth**.

**Christopher Bryan Neave**

**Robert Graham Neave**

**Catherine Elizabeth Neave**

Bryan next married **Susan Elizabeth Wilson**.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

## **Beatrice Maud Marriage**

Beatrice married **William Crozier**.

**Thomas Marriage** was born on 7 Jan 1788 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 27 Feb 1790 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Elizabeth married **John Pitstow**. They had two children: **Mary** and **Maria**.

## **Mary Pitstow**

## **Maria Pitstow**

**Mary Ann Marriage**<sup>2,3</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1791 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1836.

Mary married **Abraham Wallis**,<sup>2,3,55</sup> son of **John Wallis** and **Margaret Gray**, in 1814. Abraham was born on 30 Jul 1789 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 20 Mar 1861 in Ipswich, Suffolk. They had six children: **Arthur**, **Henry**, **Marriage**, **Abraham**, **Francis** and **William Gray**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mealman in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. He worked as an Accountant in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Arthur Wallis**<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1816 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 27 Apr 1856 in Brighton, East Sussex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Printer and Bookseller in Brighton, East Sussex.

Arthur married **Hannah Johnson**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Joseph Johnson** and **Hannah Thistlethwaite**, in 1846 in FMH Rochdale. Hannah was born on 28 Mar 1816 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in 1901. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1860 in Southport, Lancashire. Following the death of her husband, she moved to Southport. She worked as a Teacher-proprietor of Brighthelmstone school in 1861 in Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire. She became a pioneer in the higher education of women and established the school, which remained in operation until its closure in 1993.

## **Wallis**

## **Wallis**

## **Wallis**

**Henry Wallis**<sup>2,56</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1818 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Jun 1899 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn Chandler and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Henry married **Elizabeth Reckitt**,<sup>2,56</sup> daughter of **Isaac Reckitt** and **Ann Coleby**, in 1848 in FMH Ipswich. Elizabeth was born on 11 Jul 1821 in Wainfleet, Lincolnshire and died on 4 Jan 1876 in Reading, Berkshire. They had four children: **Elizabeth Ann**, **Constance**, **Henry Marriage** and **Ada Mary**.

**Elizabeth Ann Wallis**<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 May 1850 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 25 Sep 1945.

Elizabeth married **William Henry Smith**,<sup>2</sup> son of **Joseph John Smith** and **Hannah Barritt**, in 1880. William was born in 1853 in Beleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Feb 1921 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Howard Reckitt** and **Ethel Constance**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

**Howard Reckitt Smith**<sup>2</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1919. He was a Quaker.

Howard married **Edith Beatrice Champion** in 1914. Edith was born on 19 Jun 1886 and died on 26 Jun 1970.

**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Constance Wallis** was born on 1 Aug 1852 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 21 Jul 1941. She never married and had no children.

**Henry Marriage Wallis**<sup>21,41</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1854 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Nov 1941 in Reading, Berkshire.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1865 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk. He worked as a Corn & Seed Merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

Henry married **Sarah Elizabeth Crosfield**,<sup>21,41</sup> daughter of **Joseph Crosfield** and **Sarah Swatridge Lowe**, in 1878. Sarah was born on 20 Jun 1855 in Liverpool and died on 10 Jan 1886 in Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Anthony** and **Basil**.

**Anthony Wallis**<sup>21,57</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1879 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 28 Aug 1919 in Penrith, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He lived at Haughton le Skerne, County Durham. He lived at Penrith, Cumbria. He worked as a Chief Inspector of Schools for Cumberland and Westmorland.

Anthony married **Amelia Eliza Mounsey**,<sup>57,58</sup> daughter of **Edward Backhouse Mounsey** and **Rachel Ann Fryer**, on 8 Mar 1910 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Amelia was born on 13 Oct 1886 in Blackwell Hill, Darlington, County Durham and died on 25 May 1978. They had four children: **Edward Crosfield**, **Henry**, **Rachel Elizabeth** and **Anthony Arthur John**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from 1901 to 1904 in York, Yorkshire.

**Edward Crosfield Wallis** was born on 20 Feb 1911 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 25 Dec 1989 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

Edward married **Joyce Elsie Rudolf**, daughter of **George Rudolf** and **Dorothy Alicia Trant**, on 23 May 1936 in Jordans. Joyce was born on 4 Sep 1913 in London and died on 3 Oct 2000. They had five children: **Anthony George Henry**, **Peter Martin**, **Helen Elizabeth**, **Margaret Clare** and **Edward James**.

**Anthony George Henry Wallis**

Anthony married **Estelle Margaret Rose Holden**, daughter of **Michael Holden** and **Margaret Keogh**,. They had one son: **Robert Edward Martin**.

**Robert Edward Martin Wallis**

**Peter Martin Wallis**

Peter married **Brenda Irene Miles**, daughter of **Stanley James Miles** and **Irene Minnie Shuttleworth**,.

**Helen Elizabeth Wallis**

**Margaret Clare Wallis**

**Edward James Wallis**

**Henry Wallis** was born on 1 May 1912 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 4 Dec 1989.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

Henry married **Elizabeth Frances Fisher**, daughter of **John Campbell Fisher** and **Agnes Beatrice Close**,. They had one son: **Robin**.

**Robin Wallis**

**Rachel Elizabeth Wallis** was born on 2 Nov 1914 in Penrith, Cumbria.

Rachel married **Laszlo Rostas**, son of **Samuel Rosenheim** and **Wilhelmina Rosinger**, on 25 Mar 1944 in London. Laszlo was born on 10 Oct 1902 in Székesfehérvár, Hungary and died on 1 Oct 1954 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire. They had three children: **Susan Elizabeth**, **Catherine Sarah** and **Anne**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Research Economist.

**Susan Elizabeth Rostas**

**Catherine Sarah Rostas**

**Anne Rostas**

**Anthony Arthur John Wallis**

Anthony married **Erika Renate Przibrán**, daughter of **Karl Przibrám** and **Elizabeth Berta Margareta Tognarelli**,. They had two children: **Simon Charles** and **Paul Henry**.

**Simon Charles Wallis**

**Paul Henry Wallis**

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Basil Wallis**<sup>41</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1881 and died on 29 Jan 1917 in Helston, Cornwall.

Basil married **Alice Dodson**.

Henry next married **Annie Laird Hurry** in 1891. Annie was born in 1858 and died on 20 Jun 1909 in Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Rosamund** and **Violet**.

**Rosamund Wallis** was born on 9 Mar 1892 and died on 6 Feb 1976 in Chester, Cheshire.

**Violet Wallis** was born on 30 Jul 1895 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 15 Jan 1985.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jul 1910 to Jul 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

Violet married **Arthur Robert Clough** in 1928. Arthur was born in 1891 and died in 1974.

**Ada Mary Wallis**<sup>56</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 9 Aug 1862 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

**Marriage Wallis**<sup>36,59</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1820 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1897 in Brighton, East Sussex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Wholesale Provision Merchant in Brighton, East Sussex. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Marriage married **Hannah Thistlethwaite**,<sup>59</sup> daughter of **William Thistlethwaite** and **Hannah Hardwick**, in 1848. Hannah was born on 18 Jul 1814 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 29 Jan 1894 in Brighton, East Sussex. They had two children: **Gulielma** and **William Clarkson**.

**Gulielma Wallis**<sup>13,60,61</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1851 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 7 Mar 1945 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

Gulielma married **Albert Joseph Crosfield**,<sup>13,60,61,62</sup> son of **Joseph Crosfield** and **Elizabeth Backhouse**, on 16 Sep 1880 in FMH Brighton. Albert was born on 14 Apr 1852 in Liverpool, died on 6 Aug 1931 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **Bertram Fothergill**, **Raymond Arthur**, **Albert Ronald** and **Hilda Margaret**.

Marriage Notes: CROSSFIELD-WALLIS.-On September 16th, 1880, at the Friends' Meeting House, Brighton, Albert J. Crosfield (1863-69), to Gulielma Wallis.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1863 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Candle manufacturer in Acre Wharf, Bow Bridge, London. He worked as a Chairman of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association.

**Bertram Fothergill Crosfield**<sup>60</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1882 in Carr End, Oxford, died on 23 Aug 1951 in Thorpeness, Aldeburgh, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

Bertram married **Eleanor Cadbury**, daughter of **George Cadbury** and **Mary Tylor**, on 26 Apr 1910 in FMH Birmingham. Eleanor was born on 28 Nov 1885 in Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham, died on 8 Aug 1959 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. They had six children: **George Bertram**, **Eleanor Margaret**, **John Fothergill**, **Edward Chorley**, **Michael Cadbury** and **Rachel Mary**.

**George Bertram Crosfield**<sup>2,23</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1911 in Hampstead, London and died on 23 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

George married **Mary Sturge Rowntree**,<sup>2,23,63</sup> daughter of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree** and **Mary Katharine Harvey**, on 4 Apr 1939. Mary was born on 16 Apr 1916 in Chalfonts, York, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Michael Harvey**, **Eleanor Jane**, **Katherine Mary**, **Elizabeth Sarah** and **Judith Margaret**.

**Michael Harvey Crosfield**

Michael married **Susan Perkins**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **James** and **Elizabeth**.

**James Crosfield**

James married someone. He had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **Polly**.

**Crosfield**

**Crosfield**

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Crosfield**

**Polly Crosfield**

**Elizabeth Crosfield**

**Eleanor Jane Crosfield**

Eleanor married **Dr. Charles Edward Peter Clarke**.<sup>23</sup> They had three children: **Julia Caroline, Adrian Charles** and **Mark Peter**.

**Julia Caroline Clarke**

**Adrian Charles Clarke**

Adrian married **Melissa Beth Marlowe**. They had two children: **Marlowe Elizabeth** and **Cameron Charles**.

**Marlowe Elizabeth Clarke**

**Cameron Charles Clarke**

**Mark Peter Clarke**

Mark married **Amy Janel Clemmons**.

**Katherine Mary Crosfield**

Katherine married **Nigel Bailey**,<sup>23</sup> son of **Unknown** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **William, Christopher** and **Nicholas**.

**William Bailey**

William married **Lucy**. They had two children: **Lottie** and **Ollie**.

**Lottie Bailey**

**Ollie Bailey**

**Christopher Bailey**

Christopher married **Rachel**. They had two children: **Emilia** and **Sam**.

**Emilia Bailey**

**Sam Bailey**

**Nicholas Bailey**

**Elizabeth Sarah Crosfield**

Elizabeth married **Gregory Archer**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **Olivia Kate** and **Henry Charles**.

**Olivia Kate Archer**

Olivia married **John Radford**. They had one son: **Oliver James**.

**Oliver James Radford**

**Henry Charles Archer**

Henry married **Tori**. They had one son: **George Freddie**.

**George Freddie Archer**

**Judith Margaret Crosfield**

Judith married **Shaun Michael Norman**.<sup>23,64</sup> They had two children: **Thomas** and **Amelia Sorrel**.

**Thomas Norman**

Thomas married **Hollie Nicol King**.<sup>64</sup> They had two children: **Arthur** and **Barnaby**.

**Arthur Norman**

**Barnaby Norman**

**Amelia Sorrel Norman**

Amelia married **Kenneth Reginald Rose**.<sup>64</sup> They had one son: **Donovan**.

**Donovan Rose**

**Eleanor Margaret Crosfield** was born on 7 Jul 1913 in Hampstead, London.

Eleanor married **Roger Wilfred Tomkinson** on 5 Jun 1948 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Roger was born in 1916 and died 5 Jan 2000.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Dr. John Fothergill Crosfield** was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hampstead, London and died on 25 Mar 2012 in Hampstead, London.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with CBE. He worked as an Electrical engineer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John\\_Crosfield](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Crosfield)

John married **Geraldine Fitzgerald** in 1938. The marriage ended in divorce in 1945. Geraldine was born in 1915 and died in 1987. They had one son: **Robin Braden**.

**Robin Braden Crosfield**

John next married **Edythe Miriam Bertinet** in 1945. Edythe was born in 1917 and died in 2009. They had three children: **Richard John, Eleanor Miriam** and **James Michael**.

**Richard John Crosfield**

**Eleanor Miriam Crosfield**

**James Michael Crosfield**

**Edward Chorley Crosfield** was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park.

Edward married **Joyce Isabel Leigh**.

**Michael Cadbury Crosfield**

Michael married **McCarthy**.

Michael next married **Helen Nontando "Noni" Jabavu** on 6 Sep 1951. Helen was born on 20 Aug 1919 in Middledrift, South Africa and died on 19 Jun 2008.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire. She worked as an Author and Journalist. Editor of The New Strand magazine, London, 1961

**Rachel Mary Crosfield**

**Raymond Arthur Crosfield**<sup>60</sup> was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 22 May 1885 in Reigate, Surrey.

**Albert Ronald Crosfield**<sup>60</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1886 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1949.

**Hilda Margaret Crosfield**<sup>60,61</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1888 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 31 Aug 1896 in Reigate, Surrey, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

**William Clarkson Wallis**<sup>65</sup> was born in 1853 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 8 Nov 1931.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1866 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Wholesale grocer in Brighton, East Sussex.

William married **Helen Stanhope Turner** on 26 Apr 1899 in FMH Reading. Helen was born in 1864 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Abraham Wallis**<sup>7,66,67</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1821 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 1 Oct 1900, and was buried on 7 Oct 1900 in Manor Park Cemetery, Forest Gate, Essex.

Abraham married **Ellen Ransome**,<sup>7,66,67</sup> daughter of **Richard Ransome** and **Eliza Wilder Rayner**,. Ellen was born on 13 Nov 1825 in Southwark, London, died on 24 Feb 1898, and was buried in Manor Park Cemetery, Forest Gate, Essex. They had three children: **Agnes Sybil, Algernon** and **Abraham Gray**.

**Agnes Sybil Wallis**<sup>67</sup> was born in 1853 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 3 Jan 1858 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Algernon Wallis**<sup>68</sup> was born in 1856 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died in 1944.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1871 to 1872 in York, Yorkshire.

**Abraham Gray Wallis**<sup>49</sup> was born in 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Oct 1942 in Parkstone, Dorset.

Basic notes:

He lived at Brescia in 20 Elms Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. He was educated at Ackworth School in 1875. He was educated at Bootham School from 1872 to 1873 in York, Yorkshire.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Francis Wallis**<sup>2,3,69,70,71</sup> was born on 11 May 1826 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Dec 1905 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Croydon School 1836 to 1842. He worked as a Grocer & Corn Dealer in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He lived at 22 Newborough Street, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Sarah Ann Jeffrey**,<sup>2,3,71</sup> daughter of **John Frederick Jeffrey** and **Elizabeth Wheeler**, on 24 Oct 1849 in FMH White Hart Court. Sarah was born on 22 Oct 1827 in Ashford, Kent and died on 13 Nov 1863 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. They had seven children: **Louisa (Laura) Maria, Edward, Richenda, Priscilla Gray, Elizabeth, Francis John** and **William Jeffrey**.

**Louisa (Laura) Maria Wallis**<sup>3,72</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1850 and died in 1949.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School 1861 to 1865. She was Quaker then Plymouth Brethren.

Louisa married **Robert Wilson**,<sup>3,72</sup> son of **William Wilson** and **Sarah Birkett**, on 14 Nov 1883 in FMH Scarborough. Robert was born on 23 Mar 1850 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 15 Feb 1933 in 16 Lynwood Avenue., Newcastle upon Tyne. They had four children: **Winifred Laura, Amy Muriel, Francesca Mary** and **William Maurice**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at In Germany. He worked as a Hatter's Furrier in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. He was a Quaker.

**Winifred Laura Wilson**<sup>3</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1885 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1958.

**Amy Muriel Wilson**<sup>3,73,74</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1886 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

Amy married **Pallister Barkas**,<sup>3,14,43,73,74</sup> son of **Charles Edward Barkas** and **Elizabeth Jane Watson**, on 12 Aug 1919 in FMH Newcastle. Pallister was born in 1889 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. They had two children: **Elizabeth Rosalind** and **Enid**.

Marriage Notes: BARKAS-WILSON.-On the 12th August, 1919, at the Friends' Meeting House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Pallister Barkas (1904-6) to Amy Muriel Wilson, of Lynwood Avenue, Newcastle- on-Tyne.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1906 in York, Yorkshire. From Bootham he attended university, where he gained a philosophy degree, but was unable to secure work. So he and his family moved to Germany, He worked as an English teacher, the University of Göttingen before 1939 in Göttingen, Germany. He worked as a Schoolteacher after 1939 in Hartlepool, County Durham. He was a Quaker.

**Elizabeth Rosalind Barkas**<sup>74</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1921 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 31 Jan 2011.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Friends' School Saffron Walden. She was educated at University of Edinburgh. She was educated at Woodbrooke College. She worked as a member of the Friends' Relief Service. She worked as a School teacher.

Elizabeth married **Eric Priestman** in 1945. Eric died in 1985.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They worked as a Wardens of Woodbrooke College.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Schoolmaster.

**Enid Barkas**

**Francesca Mary Wilson**<sup>72,75</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1888 in 37 Holly Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 4 Mar 1981 in Royal Free Hospital, London.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Central Newcstle High School, Newnham College, Cambridge. She worked as a Relief Worker and Author. She was Quaker.

**William Maurice Wilson**<sup>3,44,76,77,78,79</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1890 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 28 Apr 1925.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1907 in York, Yorkshire.

William married **Dorothy Brown**.<sup>3,44,76,77,79</sup> They had four children: **Bridget, Elizabeth June, Annette Mary** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Bridget Wilson**

**Dr. Elizabeth June Wilson**<sup>44</sup> was born on 25 Oct 1920 in 16 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Physician.

Elizabeth married **Prof. John Horder** in 1939. John was born in 1919 and died on 31 May 2012.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FRCGP FRCP CBE. He worked as a Physician. The "Father of modern general practice"

During a long and distinguished career, he played a large part in the development of vocational training for general practice, contributing to both its theory and implementation. He chaired the group which produced The Future General Practitioner - Learning and Teaching, a classic textbook which went through many editions. For six years he was consultant adviser to the Department of Health and Social Security. He worked as a Founding President of the Centre for Advancement of Inter-Professional Development. He worked as a President of the Royal College of General Practitioners.

**Annette Mary Wilson**<sup>77</sup> was born on 13 Dec 1922.

**Wilson**

**Edward Wallis**<sup>2,3,11,69</sup> was born on 13 May 1852 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jun 1922 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School 1862 to 1867. He worked as a Grocer in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He lived at Springfield, West Parade Road, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Edward married **Annie Johnson**,<sup>2,3,11,69</sup> daughter of **Francis Johnson** and **Eleanor Thistlethwaite**, on 10 Jan 1877 in FMH Holloway, London. Annie was born on 10 Apr 1852 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 7 Mar 1931 in Beckstones, Newby, Scarborough, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Eleanor Gray, Edward Arnold, Arthur Thistlethwaite, Dorothea** and **Annie Mabel**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1867 to Dec 1868 in York, Yorkshire.

**Eleanor Gray Wallis**<sup>3,11</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1878 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

She was educated at She was intended for admission to The Mount School, but did not take up her place in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Edward Arnold Wallis**<sup>3,52,80,81,82</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1880 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died in 1954 in Hull, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School 1892 to 1896. He was educated at Bootham School from 1896 to 1897 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1918. He worked as a Naturalist and Ornithologist.

Edward married **Gladys Gregson**,<sup>3,52,80,81,82</sup> daughter of **Rev. Gregson** and **Unknown**, on 25 May 1918 in FMH Scarborough. Gladys was born in 1881 in Hornsea, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Athol Johnson, Edward Oscar** and **Ruth**.

Marriage Notes: WALLIS-GREGSON.-On the 25th February, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Scarborough, E. Arnold Wallis (1896-7), of Scarborough, to Gladys Gregson, of Hull.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Polam Hall School in Darlington, County Durham.

**Athol Johnson Wallis**<sup>80</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1919 in Fairfield, Newby, Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 16 Dec 2002.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School 1930 to 1936. He worked as a Company Secretary and Finance Director, William Rowntree & Sons Ltd. in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He was instrumental in making the decision for Rowntree's to join the Debenhams Group in 1966 and continued with company until his retirement in



1981.

Obituary:<http://www.scarboroughfieldnats.co.uk/ajwallis.html>

Athol married **Hannah Thompson** in 1946 in Penrith, Cumbria. Hannah was born in Penrith, Cumbria and died in 1985. They had no children.

**Edward Oscar Wallis**<sup>81</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1932 to 1937.

Edward married **Annette Catchpool**,<sup>83</sup> daughter of **Thomas Corder Pettifor Catchpool** and **Gwendolen Mary Southall**,. They had two children:

**Thomas** and **Ross Corder**.

**Thomas Wallis**

Thomas married **Jill**. They had two children: **Stanley** and **Owen**.

**Stanley Wallis**

**Owen Wallis**

**Ross Corder Wallis**

Ross married **Cheryl Westbury**. They had one son: **Laurence**.

**Laurence Wallis**

Ross next married **Barbara Schönbeck**,<sup>84</sup> daughter of **Walter Schönbeck** and **Janet Winifred Gibbon**,.

**Ruth Wallis**

Ruth married **John Lidster**. They had three children: **Peter**, **Simon** and **Susan**.

**Peter Lidster**

**Simon Lidster**

**Susan Lidster**

**Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis**<sup>3,73,85,86</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1881 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 31 Aug 1961 in Erdington, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School 1897 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire. He was a Christian Scientist. He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Arthur married **Mary Dorothy Knight**,<sup>3,73,85,86</sup> daughter of **Howard Forrester Knight** and **Harriet Pearman**, on 21 Apr 1909 in FMH Purley, Surrey (20th given in Bootham). Mary was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Dulwich, London and died on 4 Nov 1964 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children:

**Mary Joyce**, **Marjorie** and **Arthur Roger**.

Marriage Notes: WALLIS-KNIGHT.-On the 20th April, 1909, at Purley, Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis (1897-8), of Selly Oak, to Mary Dorothy Knight, of Purley.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Sep 1898 to Dec 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

**Mary Joyce Wallis** was born on 30 Mar 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Apr 1940 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Mary married **Tristram Frederick Betts**.

**Marjorie Wallis**<sup>86</sup> was born on 7 Sep 1912 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 6 Jul 1990 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Another name for Marjorie was Margery Wallis.

Marjorie married **Ralph Roy Dixon** on 15 Aug 1941 in Solihull, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Ralph was born on 8 Aug 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Mar 1995 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children: **Paul**, **Fay Jennifer** and **Phillipa Jane**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Photographer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Paul Dixon**

Paul married **Judith Valance**.

**Fay Jennifer Dixon**

Fay married **Roger Turner**. They had two children: **Darryl Stephen** and **Nicholas Andrew**.

**Darryl Stephen Turner**

**Nicholas Andrew Turner**

**Phillipa Jane Dixon**

Phillipa married **Colin Thomas Davidson**. They had two children: **Thomas Matthew** and **Emily Elizabeth**.

**Thomas Matthew Davidson**

**Emily Elizabeth Davidson**

**Arthur Roger Wallis**<sup>73</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1919 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 4 Jul 1973 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School 1933 to 1936 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Mechanical engineer.

Arthur married **Eileen Hilda Loach**. They had two children: **Ann** and **Jill**.

**Ann Wallis**

Ann married **Nicholas James Humphreys Hall**. They had two children: **Jennifer Anne** and **Catherine Louise**.

**Jennifer Anne Hall**

Jennifer married **Mark Rose**.

**Catherine Louise Hall**

Ann next married **Philip Newton**.

**Jill Wallis**

Jill married **Richard Anthony Rutter**. They had two children: **Simon Richard** and **Emma Victoria**.

**Simon Richard Rutter**

**Emma Victoria Rutter**

**Dorothea Wallis**<sup>3</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1883 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Dorothea married **Herbert George Wood**<sup>3</sup> on 11 Jun 1907 in FMH Scarborough. Herbert was born on 2 Sep 1879. They had three children: **Audrey**, **John Duncan** and **Ross**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an University lecturer. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1918 to 1919. He worked as a Director of Woodbrooke College.

**Audrey Wood** was born on 19 Aug 1908 and died in 1988.

Basic notes:

She was awarded with BA SRN SCM MTD OBE. She worked as an Appointee to the World Health Organisation's Expert Committee on Maternity Care in 1965. She worked as a Vice-President and General Secretary of the Royal College of Midwives.

**John Duncan Wood** was born on 10 Nov 1910 and died on 24 Feb 2006.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park School. He was educated at Queen's College in 1929 in Oxford. He worked as a Schoolteacher, Leighton Park in 1934.

He worked as a FSC appointee with Katharine, to QUNO input at the UN 1952 to 1977 in Geneva, Switzerland. He was living in 1977 in Arnside, Cumbria.

John married **Katharine Knight** about 1945. Katharine died in 2001. They had one daughter: **Rachel**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Lecturer at the Royal Holloway college.

**Rachel Wood**

Rachel married **Andrew**.

**Ross Wood**

**Annie Mabel Wallis**<sup>3</sup> was born on 21 May 1885 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She never married and had no children.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

She was educated at Polam Hall in Darlington, County Durham. She worked as a Nursing sister. The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

**Richenda Wallis**<sup>3,87</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1853 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 7 Dec 1936.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1871 to Jun 1872 in York, Yorkshire.

Richenda married **Robert Alfred Penney**,<sup>3,87</sup> son of **Robert Horne Penney** and **Lucy Rickman Lucas**, on 26 Aug 1896 in FMH Scarborough. Robert was born on 22 Feb 1863 in Southwick, Brighton, East Sussex and died on 14 Jan 1935 in Dyke Rd., Brighton. They had no children.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Ship Owner. R. H. Penney & Sons in Brighton, East Sussex.

**Priscilla Gray Wallis**<sup>2,3,69</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1855 in Scarborough and died on 16 Dec 1933.

Priscilla married **George Rowntree**,<sup>2,3,69,88</sup> son of **John Rowntree** and **Ann Webster**, on 24 Jun 1885 in Scarborough. George was born on 20 Dec 1855 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 1 Mar 1940 in 55 Esplanade Road, Scarborough. They had one son: **Malcolm**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough. He was educated at Bootham School from 1869 to 1871 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer in Scarborough.

**Malcolm Rowntree**<sup>2,3,63,65,69,74,89,90</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1890 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 21 Jun 1952 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bedales School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1903 to 1908 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at King's College in Cambridge. He worked as a Schoolmaster & Hotel proprietor of Scarborough. The Red Lea Hotel

Malcolm married **Violet Hickman**,<sup>2,3,63,89,90,91</sup> daughter of **Walter Richard John Hickman** and **Fanny Adamson**, on 1 Jan 1914 in Putney, London. Violet was born on 10 Jan 1891 and died on 4 Aug 1916 in Worcester, Worcestershire. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Catherine**.

Marriage Notes: ROWNTREE-HICKMAN.-On the 1st January, 1914, at Putney, Malcolm Rowntree (1903-8), of Scarborough, to Violet Hickman, of Putney.

**Elizabeth Rowntree**<sup>3,90</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1915 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

Elizabeth married **Allan Crawley Goodwin**<sup>3</sup> on 17 Jun 1939. Allan was born on 23 Jun 1909. They had two children: **Alan Peter** and **David**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Garage proprietor in Finchampstead.

**Alan Peter Goodwin**

Alan married **Jacqueline Suzanne Winton**. They had one son: **Richard**.

**Richard Goodwin**

**David Goodwin**

David married **Janet Smith**. They had two children: **Paul David** and **Keith Christopher**.

**Paul David Goodwin**

**Keith Christopher Goodwin**

**Catherine Rowntree**<sup>3,18,23,63,92,93,94</sup> was born on 24 Jun 1916 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Her date of birth appears as the 25th in Bootham magazine.

Catherine married **Michael John Naish**,<sup>3,18,23,92,93,94,95</sup> son of **Arthur Duncan Naish** and **Winifred Rowntree**, on 14 Jan 1938 in FMH

Scarborough. Michael was born on 3 Mar 1915 in Rawcliffe Holt, York, Yorkshire and died in 2005. They had four children: **Nicholas George**, **John Nigel**, **Roger Duncan** and **Joan Felicity**.

Marriage Notes: Naish-Rowntree.-On 14th January, at the Friends' Meeting House, Scarborough, Michael John Naish (1928-34), to Catherine Rowntree.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1928 to 1934 in York, Yorkshire. Head Reeve He worked as an Advertising executive.

**Nicholas George Naish**

Nicholas married **Molly Wood**.<sup>23</sup> They had three children: **Richard Nicholas, Jane Catherine** and **Lucy Helen**.

**Richard Nicholas Naish**

Richard married **Heather Russell**.

**Jane Catherine Naish**

**Lucy Helen Naish**

Nicholas next married **Penelope Sargent**.

**John Nigel Naish**

John married **Diana Helen Smith**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **James Edward** and **Charlotte Helen Kate**.

**James Edward Naish**

**Charlotte Helen Kate Naish**

**Roger Duncan Naish**

Roger married **Rowena Hudson**.<sup>23</sup> They had four children: **Harriet Elizabeth Rowntree, Georgina Laura, Claudia Martha** and **Giles Duncan Rowland**.

**Harriet Elizabeth Rowntree Naish**

**Georgina Laura Naish**

**Claudia Martha Naish**

**Giles Duncan Rowland Naish**

**Joan Felicity Naish**

Joan married **Peter Waddington**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **Nicola** and **Stuart**.

**Nicola Waddington**

**Stuart Waddington**

Malcolm next married **Elizabeth Juliana Tree**,<sup>3,65,74</sup> daughter of **Warren William Arrowsmith Tree** and **Juliana Bevan**, on 30 Dec 1921 in Worcester, Worcestershire. Elizabeth was born on 14 Feb 1887 and died on 11 Mar 1957. They had one daughter: **Ann Priscilla**.

**Ann Priscilla Rowntree**

**Elizabeth Wallis** was born in 1857. She never married and had no children.

**Francis John Wallis** was born in 1859 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Alice Molenaar**. They had two children: **John Thistlethwaite** and **Jeffrey Molenaar**.

**John Thistlethwaite Wallis** was born in 1894 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

**Jeffrey Molenaar Wallis** was born in 1897 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

**William Jeffrey Wallis** was born in 1861 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died in 1862 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis next married **Maria Thistlethwaite**,<sup>3,69</sup> daughter of **John Thistlethwaite** and **Hannah Winn**, on 8 Mar 1865 in FMH Gainsborough. Maria was born on 25 Jun 1817 in Holbeck, Leeds (November also given) and died on 19 Feb 1900 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Schoolteacher in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. She assisted her widowed mother as a teacher in Dewsbury

**William Gray Wallis** was born on 11 Jan 1832 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 13 Feb 1894 in Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He lived at Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria. He worked as a Colliery Accountant in Maryport, Cumbria.

William married **Isabella Hallaway**. They had one daughter: **Jane Hallaway**.

**Jane Hallaway Wallis**<sup>96</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1863 in Maryport, Cumbria, died on 12 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria, and was buried on 15 Nov 1942 in Patterdale,

Cumbria.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Hannah Wallis's School in Brighthelmstone, Southport, Lancashire. She worked as a Music mistress, Ackworth School from 1885 to 1892. She worked as a Matron, Ackworth School from 1901 to 1920.

Jane married **Albert Pollard**,<sup>96,97,98</sup> son of **William Pollard** and **Lucy Binns**, on 4 Jul 1889 in FMH Cockermouth. Albert was born on 29 Nov 1860 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 9 May 1902 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria, and was buried on 12 May 1902 in FBG Ackworth. The cause of his death was Tuberculosis.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1871 to 1876. He was educated at Bootham School from 1876 to 1877 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at The Flounders Institute from 1877 to 1880 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire. He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1881. He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School from 1885 to 1892. He worked as a Superintendent, The Friends' School Penketh after 1892 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire.

**Susanna Marriage**<sup>55</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1792 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1861 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Hannah Marriage**<sup>99</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1794 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 20 Aug 1863 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

**Priscilla Marriage** was born on 12 Mar 1795 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

Priscilla married **Thomas Smith**, son of **Joseph Smith** and **Sarah Burgess**, on 5 Sep 1821. Thomas was born in 1795 in Great Bardfield Hall, Great Bardfield, Essex and died in 1893. They had six children: **Joseph John**, **Priscilla**, **Mary**, **Elizabeth**, **Thomas** and **Sarah Jane**.

**Joseph John Smith**<sup>2,100</sup> was born in 1823 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1903 in Maldon, Essex.

Joseph married **Hannah Barritt**,<sup>2,100</sup> daughter of **Earn Barritt** and **Elizabeth Phillips**, on 9 May 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex. Hannah was born on 3 May 1819 in Hazeleigh Hall, Essex and died on 24 May 1890 in Heybridge, Essex. They had two children: **Edmund** and **William Henry**.

**Edmund Smith** was born in 1850 in Beeleigh, Maldon, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn merchant of Essex.

**William Henry Smith**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1853 in Beleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Feb 1921 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

William married **Elizabeth Ann Wallis**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Henry Wallis** and **Elizabeth Reckitt**, in 1880. Elizabeth was born on 20 May 1850 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 25 Sep 1945. They had two children: **Howard Reckitt** and **Ethel Constance**.

**Howard Reckitt Smith**<sup>2</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1919. He was a Quaker.

Howard married **Edith Beatrice Champion** in 1914. Edith was born on 19 Jun 1886 and died on 26 Jun 1970.

**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Priscilla Smith**<sup>2,98</sup> was born in 1823 and died on 22 Aug 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

Priscilla married **Bedford Impey**,<sup>2,98</sup> son of **William Impey** and **Mary Levitt**, on 3 Dec 1846 in FMH Witham, Essex. Bedford was born on 9 Oct 1823 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 7 May 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire. They had four children: **Frederic**, **Robert Levitt**, **George** and **Mary Elizabeth**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Feering.

**Frederic Impey**<sup>2,11,22,91</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1847 in Feering, Kelvedon, Essex, died on 9 Nov 1920 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, and was buried in Coton Hackett churchyard, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer & Tin Box Manufacturer. He was a Quaker.

Frederic married **Eleanor Clark**,<sup>2,11,22,91</sup> daughter of **James Clark** and **Eleanor Stephens**, on 7 Jun 1871 in FMH Street, Somerset. Eleanor was born in 1846 in Street, Somerset and died on 6 Mar 1914 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire. They had seven children: **Frederic Paul, Elizabeth Stephens, Francis Levitt, Thomas Smith, Alice Eleanor, William White** and **Arthur Elias**.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

**Frederic Paul Impey**<sup>2,17,29,46,50,101,102</sup> was born on 5 Mar 1875 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 7 Apr 1941 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1887 to 1889 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tin Box & Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo).

Frederic married **Lucy Isabel Marriage**,<sup>2,29,46,50,101,102</sup> daughter of **Wilson Marriage** and **Mary Thompson**, on 6 Apr 1897. Lucy was born in 1872 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1956. They had seven children: **Lucy Eleanor, Lilian Burgess, Wilson Marriage, Peter Stephens, Edith Alison, Harry Rufus** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Lucy Eleanor Impey**<sup>101</sup> was born in 1899 in Colchester, Essex and died on 12 Dec 1911 in Colchester, Essex.

**Lilian Burgess Impey**<sup>46</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1905 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1977 in Colchester, Essex.

**Wilson Marriage Impey**<sup>29</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1995 in Colchester, Essex.

**Peter Stephens Impey**<sup>50</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1994 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

**Edith Alison Impey**<sup>50</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1989 in Colchester, Essex.

**Harry Rufus Impey**<sup>102</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex and died in 2002 in Colchester, Essex.

**Impey**

**Dr. Elizabeth Stephens Impey**<sup>11,91</sup> was born on 29 May 1877 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 30 Dec 1915 in Crete, Greece. In the torpedoing of the P&O ship, SS Persia.

Basic notes:

She was awarded with MB ChB. She was educated at Weston-super-Mare school in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. She was educated at Polam Hall School in Darlington, County Durham. She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1892 to Jun 1894 in York, Yorkshire. She was educated at University of Birmingham. She worked as a Physician. At the time of her death, she was travelling to Bombay and then Lahore, where she was taking up the appointment of Medical Officer at the Dufferin Hospital for Women.

Her name is commemorated on her father's gravestone at Compton Hackett. She was a Quaker.

**Francis Levitt Impey**<sup>2,47,73,85,102,103</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1878 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 17 Sep 1971 in "Fort Coubllets", Alderney, Channel Islands.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1893 to 1895 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire. He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in 1900 in Manchester. He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo) in 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Kalamazoo ledger systems.

Francis married **Ethel Jane Adair Roberts**,<sup>2,47,73,85,102,103</sup> daughter of **Frederick George Adair Roberts** and **Unknown**, on 24 Jun 1908 in London. Ethel was born in 1877 in Hampstead, London and died in 1961. They had five children: **Barbara Levitt, Honor Morriss, Felicitie Adair, David Adair** and **Patrick**

## Woodrow.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-ROBERTS.-On the 24th June, 1908, in London, Francis Levitt Impey (1893-5), of Birmingham, to Ethel Jane Adair Roberts, of Hampstead, London.

### **Barbara Levitt Impey**

**Honor Morriss Impey**<sup>103</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1911 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Honor married **John Butlin** in 1939 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. John was born in 1911 in Kettering, Northamptonshire. They had two children: **Duncan M.** and **Bridget A.**

Basic notes:

He worked as a Managing Director of J. T. Butlin & Sons Ltd., Shoe manufacturers. The business was purchased in 1962 C & J Clarkes, of Street, Somerset.

### **Duncan M. Butlin**

### **Bridget A. Butlin**

**Felicite Adair Impey**<sup>102</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1913 in Crophorne, Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**David Adair Impey**<sup>104</sup> was born in 1916 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2007.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1931 to 1934 in York, Yorkshire.

David married **Janet Anderson Kenyon**.<sup>104,105</sup> They had three children: **Martin Kenyon**, **Christopher Adair** and **John Donovan**.

### **Martin Kenyon Impey**

### **Christopher Adair Impey**

### **John Donovan Impey**

**Patrick Woodrow Impey**<sup>43,73,106,107,108</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1919 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2011.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1933 to 1934 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Chelsea Polytechnic School of Art. He worked as a member of the British Army from 1939 to 1946. Following the war, he scripted a series of radio documentary programmes, including one series named Animal World. He emigrated Paris, France in 1952. He worked as a President-directeur-general. S. A. Kalamazoo before 1984. He was living after 1984 in Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France.

Patrick married **Beryl Alma Lillian Fox**.<sup>106,107,108</sup> They had two children: **Rebecca** and **Catherine Adair**.

### **Rebecca Impey**

### **Catherine Adair Impey**

**Maj. Thomas Smith Impey**<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 May 1880 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 9 Apr 1949 in Truro, Cornwall.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1893 to 1896 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a member of the Royal Flying Corps. He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo). Miscellaneous: Albuquerque Journal, Sunday, November 10, 1935, Page 12, 1935.

<http://newspaperarchive.com/us/new-mexico/albuquerque/albuquerque-journal/1935/11-10/page-12>

Committed to jail, for 5 years, for fraud.

**Alice Eleanor Impey**<sup>11</sup> was born on 12 Jul 1881 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1895 to Dec 1898 in York, Yorkshire.

**William White Impey**<sup>48,51,109,110</sup> was born in 1883 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham, died on 11 Feb 1935, and was buried on 14 Feb 1935 in Longbridge, Kings Norton, Birmingham. The cause of his death was Killed whilst using explosives, to make holes in the ground for apple trees.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1895 to 1899 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Farmer.

William married **Ellen Hale**<sup>48,51,109</sup> on 18 Apr 1910 in King's Norton Parish Church, Kings Norton, Birmingham. Ellen was born on 29 Jun 1870 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Jun 1964. They had two children: **William Richard** and **Ralph Kirkpatrick**.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-HALE.-On the 18th April, at King' s Norton Parish Church, William W. Impey (1895-9), of Northfield, to Ellen Hale, of King' s Norton.

**William Richard Impey**<sup>109</sup> was born on 7 Apr 1911 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died on 26 Feb 1992.

**Lieut. Ralph Kirkpatrick Impey RN**<sup>48</sup> was born on 20 Apr 1914 in Coombes Farm, Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, died on 12 Feb 1942 in Scotland. Killed in action at sea, and was buried in Crail Cemetery, Crail, Fife, Scotland.

**Capt. Arthur Elias Impey**<sup>65,111</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1885 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 29 Oct 1954 in Street, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1898 to 1901 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Battery Officer of the 79th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery in France.

<http://www.hellfirecorner.co.uk/tucker/tucker2.htm>

Arthur married **Lillian Cotton**,<sup>111</sup> daughter of **Nathaniel Hugh Cotton** and **Harriet Emma Clapp**, on 25 Sep 1926 in St. Jean de Luz, France. The marriage ended in divorce. Lillian was born in 1892 in Boston, Massachusetts, USA and died in 1962 in New York, New York, USA.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-COTTON.-On September 25th, at St. Jean de Luz, France, Arthur Elia Impey (1898-1901) to Lillian Cotton, of Boston, Mass.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Portraitist and Painter. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lillian\\_Cotton](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lillian_Cotton) She was educated at Boston Museum School in Boston, Massachusetts, USA. She was educated at Art Students League in New York, New York, USA. She was educated at André Lhote Academy in Paris, France.

Arthur next married **Marjorie Helen Florence Penrose-Thackwell**, daughter of **Edward Rawdon Penrose** and **Katherine Harriet Thackwell**, on 27 Nov 1946. Marjorie was born on 15 Oct 1902 and died in 1973.

**Robert Levitt Impey**<sup>31</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1848.

Robert married **Eliza Ann Thompson**,<sup>31</sup> daughter of **Francis James Thompson** and **Rebecca Stephens**, in 1873. Eliza was born in 1852 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died on 6 Jan 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Robert next married **Jessie Thompson**, daughter of **Francis James Thompson** and **Rebecca Stephens**. They had three children: **Margaret Stephens**, **Rosamond Levitt** and **Dorothy Thompson**.

**Margaret Stephens Impey** was born in 1887.

**Rosamond Levitt Impey** was born in 1889.

Rosamond married **Harold Netterville Briggs**. They had one son: **Robert Lionel**.

**Robert Lionel Briggs**

**Dorothy Thompson Impey** was born in 1893.

**George Impey** was born on 20 Dec 1849 in Feering Bury, Essex and died on 2 Sep 1917.

George married **Sarah Helen Browett**,<sup>112</sup> daughter of **Jacob Bright Browett** and **Mary Hubbard Warden**, on 15 Sep 1875. Sarah was born about 1850 in Coventry, Warwickshire. They had three children: **George Douglas**, **Florence Mary** and **Albert Browett**.

**George Douglas Impey**

George married **Elizabeth Mary Mooney**. They had one son: **Edward George**.

**Edward George Impey**

**Florence Mary Impey** was born on 7 Aug 1878 in King's Heath, Birmingham.

Florence married **Harry William Payne** on 21 Jun 1899. Harry was born in 1872 and died about 1930. They had two children: **George Edward** and **Douglas Harry**.

**George Edward Payne**

George married **Marjorie Horton**.

**Douglas Harry Payne**



## **Albert Browett Impey**

Albert married **Margaret May Saunders**.

**Mary Elizabeth Impey**<sup>2,41</sup> was born on 15 May 1851 and died on 8 Jul 1917 in Beeston, Nottinghamshire.

Mary married **Matthew Henry Collinson**,<sup>2,8,13,41</sup> son of **John Collinson** and **Mary Barron**, in 1901. Matthew was born in 1838 in North Cave, Hull, Yorkshire and died on 14 Aug 1930 in 51 Dovecote Lane, Beeston, Nottingham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1851 to 1854 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer and Tea dealer in Ipswich, Suffolk. He worked as a Manufacturer's cashier in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

## **Mary Smith**

Mary married **Frederick Bell**.

## **Elizabeth Smith**

## **Thomas Smith**

## **Sarah Jane Smith**

**Jesper Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1797 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**John Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1731 in Shalford, Braintree, Essex.

**Judith Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 May 1733 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Samuel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1735 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Jun 1783 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Maltster and Farmer in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Samuel married **Susannah Marriage**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Marriage** and **Susannah Smith**, on 1 Dec 1768. Susannah was born on 18 Oct 1744 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Oct 1780 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Samuel**.

Marriage Notes: The marriage certificate of Samuel Jesper is still extant: it bears, as is customary with Quaker certificates, the signatures of the witnesses, which in this case number thirty, including:--

*John Jesper (brother of groom), Judith and Hannah Jesper (first cousins), William and Susannah Marriage (father and mother of bride), Thomas, Robert, John, William, Joseph, Ruth, and Elizabeth Marriage (brothers and sisters of the bride), Elizabeth Gospill (sister of Groom) and Thomas Gospill (her husband), John Mascal (groom's stepfather), &c., &c.*

**Elizabeth Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1769 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,2,113,114</sup> was born on 13 Jul 1772 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 15 Sep 1846 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Heslington Road, York.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mealman and Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. He worked as a Farmer and Mealman in 1807 in Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Samuel married **Elizabeth Puplett**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Thomas Puplett** and **Elizabeth Edwards**, on 5 Jan 1796 in FMH Maldon. Elizabeth was born on 8 Mar 1775 in Purleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 15 Jul 1823 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex. They had seven children: **John, Susannah, Thomas, Samuel, Elizabeth, Joseph** and **Rebecca**.

Marriage Notes: We have in our possession the original marriage certificate of Samuel Jesper and Elizabeth Puplett. It is pleasing to see that Quaker wives of those days did not promise to obey, and the appearance of the name "Hannah Scott" amongst the list of witnesses is not without interest,--one wonders if the maiden, as she signed her name, had visions of another ceremony 32 years later, at which she would occupy a more important position. There are no Jesper witnesses, the only survivors, Judith and Hannah, being no doubt too old for the drive from Bran End. The family bible, now in our possession, is inscribed,

"Samuel and Elizabeth Jesper's book given them by Judith and Hannah Jesper, the 29th day of the 6th month, 1796," --a belated wedding gift.

*William Alfred Jesper*

**John Jesper**<sup>1,2,5,115</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1797 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 1 Jan 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, and was buried in FBG Maldon.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire. He worked as a Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.

John married **Sarah Levitt**,<sup>2,115</sup> daughter of **William Levitt** and **Lucy**, on 30 Apr 1823 in FMH Great Dunmow. Sarah was born in 1799 in Barking, Essex and died on 19 Apr 1868 in Manningham, Bradford, Yorkshire. They had seven children: **John, Alfred, Susannah, Sarah Ann, Lucy, Emily** and **Anna**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: She died at he daughter Emily's home, Bradford, Yorkshire.

**John Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1825 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in Australia.

Basic notes:

He worked as an apprentice Farmer to his mother for three years on 23 Jun 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. He worked as a Farmer in 1846 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. He emigrated to Australia after 1856. Took over the management of the farm on coming of age; married, 1856, Isabella Clara Colender, and soon after went to Australia. For some years he wrote to his mother and sisters, but communications ultimately ceased, and nothing more is known of him. A search has been made through the Australian directories without success, and we may assume with some degree of certainty that John Jesper left no children,--no mention was, we believe, made of any in his letters home.

John married **Isabella Clara Colender**.<sup>1</sup>

**Alfred Jesper**<sup>1,2,21</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1827 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 2 May 1907 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a member of the family firm of Wilson, Jesper & Co. before 1850. He worked as a Woollen Draper in 1850 in Bradford, Yorkshire. He was living from 1880 to 1896 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria. He was living in 1896 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria. He worked as an a Director of the Friends' Provident Assurance.

Alfred married **Rebecca West**,<sup>1,2,21</sup> daughter of **Edward West** and **Ann Ellis**, on 5 Jan 1860. Rebecca was born in 1829 in Hull, Yorkshire and died on 15 Nov 1917 in Skelsmergh, Kendal, Cumbria. They had four children: **Allan, Walter, Edward West** and **Helen**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister.

**Allan Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1861 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 1 Nov 1925 in Horncop Lane, Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire. He gave up the work for a more improving outdoor situation, for health reasons. He worked as a Horticulturalist in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Walter Jesper**<sup>1,2,94</sup> was born on 9 May 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 25 Feb 1947 in Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1877 to 1879 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as an employee of John Priestman & Co. in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as a Managing partner with Duncan, Barraclough & Co. in 1899 in Otley, Yorkshire. He was living in 1916 in Menston, Wharfedale, Yorkshire.

**Edward West Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 21 Apr 1890 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Language student, University of Leipzig. He was studying French and German.

**Helen Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Susannah Jesper**<sup>1,2,55</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1828 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1916 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire.

Susannah married **Charles Wilson**,<sup>1,2,55</sup> son of **Richard Wilson** and **Deborah Stansfield**, on 16 Jun 1847 in FMH Macclesfield. Charles was born on 24

Oct 1813 in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 26 Sep 1900 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire. They had six children: **Alfred, Frederick, Emily, Arthur Henry, Albert** and **Sydney**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Skipton School in Skipton, Yorkshire. He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Newton-in-Bowland School. He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Samuel Jesper (brother in law) in Macclesfield, Cheshire. He worked as a founding partner with Joseph Jesper, Wilson, Jesper & Co.,

Woolen drapers and Clothiers in 1837. He was living in 1857 in Calder Bridge, Garstang, Lancashire.

**Alfred Wilson**

**Frederick Wilson**

**Emily Wilson**<sup>1,55</sup> was born in 1853 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 27 Jan 1861 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire.

**Arthur Henry Wilson**<sup>55</sup> was born in 1859 and died on 7 Mar 1861 in Larkfield, Liverpool.

**Albert Wilson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died in May 1949 in Pear Tree Cottage, Priest Hutton, Carnforth, Lancashire.

**Sydney Wilson**

Sydney married **Mary Elizabeth Shipley**, daughter of **John Shipley** and **Hannah Smith**. Mary was born on 27 Feb 1869.

**Sarah Ann Jesper**<sup>1,67</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1831 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1917.

Sarah married **Edward West**<sup>1,67</sup> son of **Edward West** and **Ann Ellis**, on 22 May 1850. Edward was born in 1821 and died in 1883. They had two children: **Edward** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mayor of Bradford in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Edward West**<sup>1,67</sup> was born in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 15 Apr 1858 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**West**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Lucy Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1833 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Nov 1919 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1916 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Lucy married **John Satterthwaite**<sup>1,2,116,117</sup> son of **William Satterthwaite** and **Jane Crosfield**, on 18 Oct 1876 in FMH Bradford. John was born on 25 Oct 1833 and died on 22 Oct 1903 in Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner from 1857 to 1860 in Manchester. He worked as a Leather dealer from 1860 to 1887 in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Director of the Lancashire Banking Company in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He was living in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He worked as a Mayor of Preston from 0078 to 1877. He worked as a JP for Preston and Lancashire.

**Emily Jesper**<sup>1,2,118</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1837 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 19 Sep 1905 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Emily married **Dr. Robert Parkinson**<sup>2,118,119,120</sup> son of **Thomas Parkinson** and **Deborah Stansfield**, on 23 Sep 1856. Robert was born on 27 Jul 1830 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 23 Jul 1913 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria. They had three children: **Ellen**, **Lucy Anna** and **Isabel**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Tulketh Hall School. He worked as an apprentice to Henry Dymond 1801-1866, Pharmaceutical Chemist in Croydon, Surrey. He worked as an apprentice to George Barritt (1821-1903), Pharmaceutical Chemist in Croydon, Surrey. He was educated at University of Giessen. He was educated at University of Munich. He worked as a Pharmaceutical analyst for Thomas Wilson (1805-1885) in Bradford, Yorkshire. Thomas was one of the Guardians appointed to him, after the deaths of his parents... along with Charles Wilson (1813-1900). He worked as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Ellen Parkinson**<sup>118</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 7 Sep 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Bradford.

**Lucy Anna Parkinson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Isabel Parkinson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 May 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Anna Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1839 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died after 1916.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School. She worked as a Student teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire. She was living in 1916 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Anna married **John Shipley**<sup>1,121</sup> son of **Joseph Shipley** and **Rebecca Bennett**, in 1882. John was born on 13 Sep 1829 and died on 13 Mar 1915.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Butcher and Grazier in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

**Susannah Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1798 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 8 Apr 1817 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Thomas Jesper**<sup>1,2,33,71,122</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1800 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Warwick, Warwickshire (31st also given).

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Miller in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex. He worked as a Miller and Corn Merchant in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Thomas married **Martha Emma Monk**,<sup>1,2,122</sup> daughter of **Robert William Monk** and **Martha**, on 7 Sep 1830 in FMH Stebbing. Martha was born in 1809 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex and died on 8 Jul 1857 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had nine children: **Robert William, Eleanor, Caroline, Martha Emma, Thomas, Elizabeth, Rachel, Francis** and **Joseph Marriage**.

**Robert William Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1831 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died in 1904 in Anacortes, Skagit County, Washington, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co. He emigrated to Australia in 1852. He worked as a Gold prospector from 1852 to 1860. Sold his share of a claim and stamp mill for £4,000. He emigrated to England in 1861. He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co. from 1861 to 1869. He worked as a Dry goods store owner. He was defrauded by his partner. in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. He emigrated to San Francisco, California, USA about 1873 from Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. He worked as a Charcoal Burner in Healdsburg, California, USA. He lived at San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA. He worked as a Partner in a firm of Tanners and Shoe Manufacturers before 1878 in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, USA. He worked as a Farmer from 1878 to 1887 in Maryville, Tennessee, USA. He was living in 1887 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He lived at Seattle, King County, Washington, USA. He lived at Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA. He worked as a Farmer in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.

Robert married **Catherine Neville**<sup>1</sup> on 23 Aug 1866. Catherine was born in Northampton, Northamptonshire and died in 1913 in Fort Steilacoom, Washington, USA. They had one son: **Hugh Neville**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They emigrated to Melbourne, Australia in 1869.

**Hugh Neville Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Feb 1871 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, died on 26 Jul 1947 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Kane Cemetery, Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer from 1888 to 1904 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA. He worked as a Gold prospector. He worked as a Farmer in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Hugh married **Jennie Amanda Troxell**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Franklin C. Troxell** and **Keturah**, Jennie was born on 6 Mar 1874 in Catasauqua, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 3 Jul 1968 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Kane Cemetery, Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA. They had six children: **Howard Wells, Victor Robert, Hazel Marguerite, Julia, Hugh Ponton** and **Anita**.

**Howard Wells Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA, died on 26 Jul 1979 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Gas and marine engineer in 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Howard married **Hazel G. Ogan**. Hazel was born on 7 Mar 1897 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, USA, died on 4 Sep 1982 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Portland, Oregon, USA. They had four children: **Marjorie Cherry, Jewell W., Hugh W.** and **Lester**.

**Marjorie Cherry Jesper** was born on 10 Jul 1922 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA and died on 4 Dec 2000 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.

Marjorie married **George Joseph Warren** on 16 Jul 1953. George died in 1961. They had five children: **Thomas, Dominic, Benedict, Katherine** and **Ursula**.

**Thomas Warren**  
**Dominic Warren**  
**Benedict Warren**

**Katherine Warren**

**Ursula Warren**

**Jewell W. Jesper** was born on 22 Oct 1923 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 12 Feb 1944.

**Hugh W. Jesper** was born on 19 Oct 1931 and died on 6 Jun 2010 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA.

**Lester Jesper** was born in 1933 and died on 19 Oct 1954.

**Victor Robert Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1899 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 25 Feb 1921.

**Hazel Marguerite Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Dec 1901 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 31 Jan 1971 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA.

**Julia Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1905 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 21 Sep 1997.

**Hugh Ponton Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1907 and died on 15 Mar 2000.

**Anita Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA and died in 1997.

Anita married **Victor Clarence Long**. Victor was born in 1911 and died in 1996.

**Eleanor Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1833 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died on 3 Apr 1899 in Preston, Lancashire.

Eleanor married **John Mill Fisher**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Fisher** and **Jean**, in 1873 in Preston, Lancashire. John was born in 1835 in Montrose, Angus, Scotland and died after 1916. They had one daughter: **Elsie**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Businessman in Preston, Lancashire. He was living in 1911 in Hutton, Preston, Lancashire.

**Elsie Fisher**

Elsie married **David Watt**.<sup>1</sup>

**Caroline Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1835 in Marylebone, London and died on 7 Jul 1921 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

Caroline married **Sir Richard Trevithick Tangye**,<sup>1,123</sup> son of **Joseph Tangye** and **Ann Bullock**, on 24 Jan 1859 in FMH Birmingham. Richard was born on 24 Nov 1833 in Broad Lane, Illogan, Redruth, Cornwall, died on 14 Oct 1906 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey, and was buried in Putney Vale Cemetery, London. They had five children: **Mabel Louise**, **Harold Lincoln**, **Arthur Llewellyn**, **Elsie Getrude** and **Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at the British School in Illogan, Redruth, Cornwall. He was educated at William Lamb Bellows' School in Redruth, Cornwall. He was educated at Sidcot School. He worked as an Engineer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard\\_Tangye](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Tangye) He was a Quaker at least until his marriage. Then he possibly turned a bit fuzzy. His wife was of course from a line of distinguished Quakers.... and the engagement over the mechanics of the siting of Cleopatra's Needle [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cleopatra's\\_Needle](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cleopatra's_Needle) .... possibly owed itself to the Quaker connections of the Dixon brothers (Waynman and John) of County Durham, who brought it from Heliopolis, Egypt.

**Mabel Louise Tangye** was born in 1864 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Mar 1934 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Mabel married **George Phipps Spooner** on 28 Jun 1892 in Elmdon. George was born on 17 Oct 1868 and died on 26 Feb 1927 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Sir Harold Lincoln Tangye 1st Bt.** was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Feb 1935 in London.

Harold married **Annie Gilzean Reid** on 24 Sep 1889. Annie was born in 1868 and died on 31 Mar 1923 in London. They had three children: **Marjorie Gilzean**, **Basil Richard Gilzean** and **Eileen Annie Gilzean**.

**Marjorie Gilzean Tangye** was born on 7 Oct 1891.

**Sir Basil Richard Gilzean Tangye 2nd Bt.** was born 27 Jul 1895 and died in 1969.

**Eileen Annie Gilzean Tangye** was born on 16 Mar 1897.

Harold next married **Florence Phoebe Thompson** in 1923. Florence died in 1942 in Nassau, Bahamas.

**Arthur Llewellyn Tangye** was born on 19 Feb 1868.

Arthur married **Agnes Norton**.

**Elsie Getrude Tangye** was born in 1869.

**Lt. Col. Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone Tangye** was born on 26 Jun 1875 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 12 Jun 1944 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill,

Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE JP DL. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Barrister at Law, Inner Temple.

Richard married **Sophia Elizabeth Frieda Kidman**. They had three children: **Richard Colin Trevithic**, **Nigel Trevithick** and **Derek Alan Trevithick**.

**Richard Colin Trevithic Tangye** was born in 1906 in London and died in 1989.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Solicitor in Manchester.

**Nigel Trevithick Tangye**<sup>72</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1909 in Kensington, London and died on 2 Jun 1988 in Cambourne, Cornwall.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Pilot, Journalist and writer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nigel\\_Tangye](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nigel_Tangye) He worked as a Hotelier in Torquay, Devon.

Nigel married **Dorothy Annie Todd**,<sup>72</sup> daughter of **Thomas Todd** and **Constance Brooke**, on 27 Oct 1939 in Chelsea, London. Dorothy was born on 24 Jan 1907 in Crumley House, Hartford, Cheshire and died on 6 May 1993 in London. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

She worked as an Actress.

## Tangye

Nigel next married **Lady Marguerite Rose Bligh**, daughter of **Maj. Esme Ivo Bligh 9th Earl Of Darnley** and **Daphne Rachel Mulholland**, on 3 May 1951.

Marguerite was born on 24 Apr 1913 and died on 10 Oct 2002.

**Derek Alan Trevithick Tangye**<sup>124</sup> was born on 29 Feb 1912 in London and died on 26 Oct 1996.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Harrow. He worked as a Writer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Derek\\_Tangye](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Derek_Tangye) His obituary was published in The Independent on 6 Nov 1996.

Derek married **Jean Everald Nicol**<sup>124</sup> in 1943. Jean was born on 23 Mar 1919 and died on 22 Feb 1986. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Public Relations officer for The Savoy Hotel, Claridge's, the Berkeley and Simpsons in London. She worked as a Writer.

**Martha Emma Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1837 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Sep 1895 in Newquay, Cornwall.

Martha married **Robert Hill Kirton**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Kirton** and **Elizabeth Hill**, in 1861 in FMH Saffron Walden. Robert was born on 25 Dec 1835 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 19 Feb 1921. They had seven children: **Eleanor Hill**, **Mabel Jesper**, **Frank**, **Walter Gordon**, **Jessie Whitehead**, **Albert William** and **Caroline Tangye**.

**Eleanor Hill Kirton** was born on 9 Jun 1862.

**Mabel Jesper Kirton** was born on 14 Jul 1863 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

**Frank Kirton** was born on 10 Dec 1864 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, died on 12 Jul 1910 in Netherne Psychiatric Hospital, Reigate, Surrey. Attacked by a an inmate., and was buried in Netherne Cemetery, Coulsdon, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He worked as an Accountant.

Frank married **Frances Kate Howden**, daughter of **John Edward Howden** and **Miriam Elizabeth Borer**, on 2 Mar 1890 in Holy Trinity Church, Islington, London.

Frances was born in 1885 in Kent and was christened on 12 Jul 1885 in Kent. They had four children: **Walter**, **Frank Howden**, **Lionel Argent** and **Claude Hill**.

**Capt. Walter Kirton** was born on 8 Mar 1892 in Keston, Kent and died on 22 Dec 1941 in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. He never married and had no children.

**Frank Howden Kirton** was born in 1897.

**Lionel Argent Kirton** was born on 27 Sep 1899 in Brockley, London and died on 2 Jan 1988 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Coffee Planter in Kenya. He emigrated to Canada in 1928.

Lionel married **Ethel Marie Montray**, daughter of **Nelson Narcise Montray** and **Harriett Willmore**, on 1 Jun 1935. Ethel was born on 29 Mar 1907 in Hamilton,

Ontario, Canada and died on 10 Dec 2002 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. They had three children: **Miriam Ruth, George Walter** and **Helen Ann**.

**Miriam Ruth Kirton**  
**George Walter Kirton**  
**Helen Ann Kirton**

**Claude Hill Kirton**

**Maj. Walter Gordon Kirton** was born on 7 Jun 1866 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died on 16 Mar 1937 in Nairobi, Kenya.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He worked as an apprenticed engineer to his uncle Richard Tangye. He worked as an Engineer. He worked as a Coffee Planter in 1920 in Kenya.

Walter married **Isabella Ross** in 1894 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Isabella was born on 9 Aug 1863 in Longmore, Gairloch, Wester Ross, Scotland and died on 10 Nov 1903 in Longmore, Gairloch, Wester Ross, Scotland. They had no children.

Walter next married **Elizabeth Darby** in 1906. Elizabeth died on 1 Mar 1924 in Paris, France. They had no children.

**Jessie Whitehead Kirton** was born on 14 Jul 1868 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 31 Jul 1956 in Croydon, Surrey.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Sidcot School. She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1884 to Dec 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

Jessie married **John Hurry** on 16 Apr 1860. John died on 1 Jan 1894 in Davos, Switzerland.

Jessie next married **Alexander Hannaval Le Marchant** on 29 Jun 1896. Alexander was born in 1862.

**Albert William Kirton** was born on 10 Jan 1870 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 9 Feb 1961.

Albert married **Esther Elizabeth Barber**.

**Caroline Tangye Kirton**

**Thomas Jesper**<sup>1,10,125</sup> was born in Oct 1839 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Aug 1910 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire (11 Aug also given).

Basic notes:

He worked as a Manager. Wilson, Jesper & Co. in Preston, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Susannah Barritt**<sup>1,125</sup> daughter of **Earn Barritt** and **Elizabeth Whitehead**, on 5 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex. Susannah was born on 1 Oct 1846 in Latchingdon, Essex. They had six children: **Herbert Vincent, Percy Noel, Ada Louise, Joseph Stanley, Laurence Barritt** and **Foster Barritt**.

**Herbert Vincent Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Warrington, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1954 in Banbury, Oxfordshire, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engineer. He worked as a District Manager for Yorkshire. The National Gas Engine Co. Ltd. in 1916.

Herbert married **Emily Ogden**<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Jonas Ogden** and **Margaret**, on 20 Mar 1901 in FMH Leeds. Emily was born in 1876, died on 7 Mar 1947, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had three children: **Margaret Ogden, Ronald Barritt** and **Enid Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1916 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire.

**Margaret Ogden Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1903 and died in 1990.

Margaret married **Leslie Baily**.

**Ronald Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1905 and died in 1980.

**Enid Mary Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1908 and died in 2007 in Nottinghamshire.

Enid married **Francis George Cooling Elwick**. Francis died on 28 Aug 1965.

Basic notes:

He lived at 17 Westbury Road, New Basford, Nottinghamshire.

**Percy Noel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 May 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 9 Apr 1958 in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Pattern maker for the Muntz Metal Co. in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Percy married **Mabel Ethel Smart**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Arthur Leighton Smart** and **Lydia**.

**Ada Louise Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1874 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 8 Feb 1952 in London.

Ada married **Andrew Todd**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Colin Jesper**.

**Colin Jesper Todd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1907 in New Brighton, Liverpool and died in 1999.

**Joseph Stanley Jesper**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 23 Dec 1879 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Laurence Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Foster Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1881 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 7 Jul 1965.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engraver in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Foster married **Hilda Constance Mellor**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Mellor** and **Mary Elizabeth**. They had one son: **Denis Mellor**.

**Denis Mellor Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Harrogate, Yorkshire and died in 1979.

Denis married **Freda A. M. Grainger**.

**Elizabeth Jesper**<sup>1,71</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1842 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Dec 1863 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Rachel Jesper**<sup>1,2,126</sup> was born on 3 May 1844 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 11 Jul 1911 in Station Road, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School. She worked as a Pupil teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Rachel married **Joseph Barritt**,<sup>1,2,126</sup> son of **Earn Barritt** and **Elizabeth Whitehead**, on 3 Oct 1871 in Freckleton, Lancashire. Joseph was born on 30 Nov 1842 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 27 Aug 1923 in Pinner, Middlesex. They had seven children: **Emily**, **Alfred**, **Lucy**, **Joseph Whitehead**, **Elizabeth**, **Cornelius** and **Mary Caroline**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller of Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

**Emily Barritt**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1873 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Emily married **John Frederick Jeffrey**.<sup>1</sup>

**Alfred Barritt** was born in 1874 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Lucy Barritt** was born in 1878 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Lucy married **Arthur Oakden Barritt**, son of **James Barritt** and **Elizabeth Smith**. Arthur was born in 1848, died on 21 Aug 1917 in Woodbridge, Suffolk, and was buried in FBG Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Confectioner in Woodbridge, Suffolk.

**Joseph Whitehead Barritt** was born in 1879 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1881 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Cornelius Barritt**<sup>127</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1883 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 9 Dec 1967, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker. Miscellaneous: Conscientious Objector. Imprisoned for his principles., 1916-1919. He worked as a Secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee in 1920 in Cromer, Norfolk. Served on the Meeting for Sufferings, the Home Service Committee and the Penal Reform Committee

He emigrated Caloundra, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia in 1952.

Cornelius married **Gladys Mary Lawrence**<sup>127</sup> in 1920. Gladys was born in 1889, died on 4 Jul 1975, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy



Shire, Queensland, Australia.

**Mary Caroline Barritt**

**Francis Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1846 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Francis married **Jane Elizabeth Larman**.<sup>1</sup> They had ten children: **Frank Harrison, Arthur, Ernest, Caroline, Oswald Leonard, Harold Gladstone, Eleanor Rachel, Edith, Rowland** and **Arnold**.

**Frank Harrison Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1876 in Preston, Lancashire.

Frank married **Sericlon Maud Packman**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **Phyllis Irene Maud** and **Eileen**.

**Phyllis Irene Maud Jesper**

**Eileen Jesper**

**Arthur Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 May 1877 in Preston, Lancashire.

Arthur married **Katherine McDonnell**.<sup>1</sup>

**Ernest Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1879 in Preston, Lancashire.

Ernest married **Margaret Smith**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **George Smith** and **Mary**, on 29 Sep 1906 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Margaret died on 29 Sep 1907. They had one son: **Francis Larman**.

**Francis Larman Jesper**.<sup>1</sup>

**Caroline Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1880 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Oswald Leonard Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1881 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He emigrated to Australia. He was living in 1916 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

**Harold Gladstone Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1883 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 13 Nov 1884 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Eleanor Rachel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1885 in Warrington, Cheshire.

Eleanor married **Sir Thomas Arthur Eades**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Joseph Eades** and **Sarah Ellen**. They had one daughter: **Josephine Elaine**.

**Josephine Elaine Eades**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1915.

**Edith Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1887 in Warrington, Cheshire.

Edith married **John Charlewood Shingler**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Thomas Shingler** and **Ann**. They had two children: **John Jesper** and **Edith Beryl**.

**John Jesper Shingler**

**Edith Beryl Shingler**

**Rowland Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 May 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Rowland married **Florence Mary Simpson**.<sup>1</sup>

**Arnold Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Joseph Marriage Jesper**<sup>1,119</sup> was born on 20 May 1848 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 Jul 1922 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engineer with Tangye Bros. in Birmingham, Warwickshire. He lived at No. 42 in 1910 in Crockett's Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Joseph married **Margaret Alice Carter**,<sup>1,119</sup> daughter of **Thomas Carter** and **Mary Brunton**, on 25 Sep 1889 in FMH Yealand. Margaret was born on 3 Jun 1852 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1914 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children: **Constance, Wilfrid** and **Elsie**.

**Constance Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1903 to 1905.

Constance married **Harold Young**.

**Wilfrid Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Elsie Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1893 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Thomas next married **Elizabeth Fisher**<sup>1</sup> after 1857. Elizabeth died on 19 Sep 1891 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

**Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,2,4,35,128</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1801 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1876 in York. At his son Thomas's home..

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woollen draper in Macclesfield, Cheshire. He worked as a Councillor and Alderman in Macclesfield, Cheshire. Refused the Mayoralty on conscientious grounds. He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Samuel married **Hannah Wilson**,<sup>1,2,4,35</sup> daughter of **Richard Wilson** and **Deborah Stansfield**, on 26 Apr 1826 in Lothersdale, Skipton, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 31 Dec 1802 in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jun 1849 in Macclesfield, Cheshire. They had nine children: **Thomas Wilson, Samuel, Eliza Ann, William Henry, Charles Alfred, Charles Richard, Deborah, Hannah Maria** and **Sylvanus**.

**Thomas Wilson Jesper**<sup>1,2,69</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1827 in Macclesfield, Cheshire, died on 2 May 1901 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woollen draper, Cotton spinner in Preston, Lancashire. He and his brother, Charles Richard Jesper, established the Caledonian Mill, Preston, under the name, Jesper Brothers. He worked as a Coal agent in 1868 in Darlington, County Durham. With his brother in law, Samuel Tennant. He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. in 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Ann Thistlethwaite**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **John Thistlethwaite** and **Margaret Walton**, on 21 Nov 1850. Ann was born on 5 Jan 1825 in Holbeck, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Aug 1865. They had three children: **Eleanor, Alfred** and **Charles**.

**Eleanor Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1851 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died after 1916.

**Alfred Jesper**<sup>2,69</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1853 in Hanley and died on 18 Mar 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was a Quaker until his early 20s, when he resigned membership. He continued to support the interests of Ackworth school, which his son also attended. He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Samuel Jesper (grandfather) before 1873. He worked as an employee of the North Eastern Railway from about 1873 to 1880 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. in Micklegate, York.

Alfred married **Maria Tennant**,<sup>1,2,69</sup> daughter of **William Tennant** and **Maria Sampson**, on 16 May 1877 in Liverpool. Maria was born on 12 Sep 1850 in Liverpool and died on 24 Mar 1906 in York, Yorkshire. They had one son: **William Alfred**.

**William Alfred Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Railway Clerk in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Author of "A Short History of the Jesper Family from the 17th century to the Present Time" in 1916. WILLIAM ALFRED JESPER, Born 30-3-1878 at York, married 6-6-1906 at York, Eleanor Tuff, daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Ann Tuff of York.

William married **Eleanor Tuff**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Christopher Tuff** and **Elizabeth Ann**.

Alfred next married **Lilly Jane Wright**.<sup>2</sup> They had no children.

**Charles Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1854 in Hanley and died on 18 Nov 1900 in Great Northern Hotel, London.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Goods Manager for the North-Eastern Railway in York, Yorkshire.

Charles married **Agnes Sinclair McKay**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William McKay** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Leslie Charles, Norman McKay** and **Sydney Watson**.

**Leslie Charles Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire.

**Col. Norman McKay Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1968 in Goring By Sea, West Sussex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Director of the Northern ports during the Dunkirk evacuation in 1940 in Dunkirk, France. He worked as a Chief of the British Transport Commission Police from 1956 to 1958.

**Sydney Watson Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas next married **Mary Ann Tennant**,<sup>2,69</sup> daughter of **John Tennant** and **Elizabeth Thistlethwaite**, on 22 Feb 1867. Mary was born on 21 Apr 1821 in Countersett, Wensleydale and died on 29 Jun 1886.

Basic notes:

She lived at Wensleydale, Yorkshire. Her birthplace is not clear, though Milligan states that her father was sometime of Countersett, Wensleydale and later of Kendal. This is noted as a placemaker, in order that one may notice a further Tenant/Tennant/Thistlethwaite family of that area. Please refer to Isaac Crewdson born 1818 and his marriage to Margaret Tenant.

Thomas next married **Alice Esther Ward**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Samuel Ward** and **Frances Emery Ward**.

**Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1828 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Feb 1899 in Underwood, Penrith, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Wilson, Jesper & Co. in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1849 in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1876. He took charge of the Penrith and Carlisle branches, then opened further barnches in Dumfries and Appleby.

Samuel married **Susanna Smith**,<sup>1,2,42</sup> daughter of **Lewis Smith** and **Susanna Newman**, on 17 Nov 1859. Susanna was born on 2 May 1834 in Finchingfield, Essex and died on 5 May 1901. They had five children: **Louis Bedford**, **Lucy Isabel**, **Mary Alexandra**, **Florence** and **Wilson**.

**Louis Bedford Jesper**<sup>2,21,41,129</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1860 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1917 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as an apprentice to Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen Drapers and Clothiers in Penrith, Cumbria. He worked as a Clothier and Draper, in partnership with Herbert Beddall in London. Herbert Bedall was a cousin to Louis mother. He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co. in Carlisle, Cumbria.

Louis married **Amelia Mary Hannah Bragg**,<sup>1,2,21,129</sup> daughter of **Robert Bragg** and **Jane Howard/Hannah Jacques**, on 10 Mar 1887 in FMH Yealand. Amelia was born about 1860 and died on 1 Jul 1919 in Wigton, Cumbria. They had three children: **Eric**, **Muriel** and **Dorothy**.

**Eric Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1888 in Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 13 Apr 1907 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

**Muriel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Aug 1892 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

**Dorothy Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

**Lucy Isabel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

She worked as an Assistant Lady Superintendent at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. She worked as a Lady Sanitary Inspector and Health Visitor in Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

**Mary Alexandra Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1863 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 3 Jan 1932, and was buried in FBG York.

**Florence Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 May 1867 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Wilson Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1868 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 18 Jan 1948, and was buried in FBG York.

**Eliza Ann Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1829 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 11 Sep 1906 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) from Aug 1839 to Jun 1842 in York, Yorkshire.

**William Henry Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1831 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 12 Jan 1832 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

**Charles Alfred Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1833 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 18 Feb 1834 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

**Charles Richard Jesper**<sup>1,2,130</sup> was born on 3 Oct 1838 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Aug 1889 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner. Jesper Brothers, Caledonian Mill in Preston, Lancashire. Set up the business with his older brother Thomas. He lived at Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester.

Charles married **Hannah Wright Chrimes**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Joseph Chrimes** and **Sarah Wright**, on 14 Feb 1861 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Hannah was born in 1839 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1870. They had seven children: **Charles Frederick**, **Sarah Emily**, **Herbert Joseph**, **Edith Sarah**, **Margaret Emily**, **Ernest Samuel** and **Ada Caroline**.

**Charles Frederick Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Homeopathic practitioner in Southport, Lancashire. He worked as a Painter & Artist in Southport, Lancashire.

Charles married **Alice Ravenscroft**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Ravenscroft** and **Ann**.

**Sarah Emily Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1864 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 20 Dec 1864 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Herbert Joseph Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 May 1866 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Penketh School in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire. He worked as a Traveller for a Gas and Oil engineering company.

Herbert married **Lizzie Butler**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Joseph Ashwell Butler** and **Jane**. They had three children: **Grace Elsie**, **Joseph William Ernest** and **Florence Ada**.

**Grace Elsie Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1904 and died on 16 Aug 1904.

**Joseph William Ernest Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1905.

**Florence Ada Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1907.

**Edith Sarah Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1868 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

**Margaret Emily Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1871 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

**Ernest Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,42</sup> was born on 3 May 1873 in Manchester and died on 14 Jul 1901 in Withington, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Musician, playing both Violin and Viola.

**Ada Caroline Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1876 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

She lived at she was living with her mother. in 1816.

**Deborah Jesper**<sup>1,2,117</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1841 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 9 Mar 1875 in Preston, Lancashire.

Deborah married **John Satterthwaite**,<sup>1,2,116,117</sup> son of **William Satterthwaite** and **Jane Crosfield**, on 7 Jun 1866 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. John was born on 25 Oct 1833 and died on 22 Oct 1903 in Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire. They had one son: **William Henry**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner from 1857 to 1860 in Manchester. He worked as a Leather dealer from 1860 to 1887 in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Director of the Lancashire Banking Company in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He was living in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He worked as a Mayor of Preston from 0078 to 1877. He worked as a JP for Preston and Lancashire.

**William Henry Satterthwaite**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1872 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1952 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Solicitor and Notary Public in Lancaster, Lancashire.

William married **Constance Mary Hall**.<sup>1</sup>

**Hannah Maria Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1843 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1926.

Hannah married **John Jackson**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **Jonathan Jackson** and **Elizabeth Robinson**, in 1864. John was born on 13 Jun 1832 in Byerworth, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 12 Apr 1885 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire. They had six children: **Ada**, **Henry**, **Ernest**, **Albert**, **Wilfred** and **Elizabeth H.**

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire.

**Ada Jackson** was born in 1866 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Henry Jackson** was born in 1870 in Garstang, Lancashire.

**Ernest Jackson** was born in 1871 in Garstang, Lancashire.

**Albert Jackson**

## **Wilfred Jackson**

**Elizabeth H. Jackson**<sup>24,77,95,97,102,131</sup> was born in 1882 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire, died on 13 Dec 1969 in 4 Copse Lane, Jordans, Buckinghamshire, and was buried on 19 Dec 1969.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1892 to 1897. She was educated at The Mount School from Sep 1899 to Jul 1901 in York, Yorkshire. She was educated at Somerville College, Oxford. She worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School from 1908 to 1909.

Elizabeth married **Malcolm Sparkes**,<sup>24,77,95,96,97,102,131,132,133,134</sup> son of **Joseph John Sparkes** and **Mary Sophia Pollard**, on 28 Jul 1910 in FMH Kendal. Malcolm was born on 14 Oct 1881 in 24 William Street, Rochdale, Lancashire, died on 6 Apr 1933 in High Garth, Pot Kiln Lane, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, and was buried about 8 Apr 1933. They had four children: **Barbara Jackson, Margaret Jackson, Roger Jackson** and **John Jackson**. Marriage Notes: SPARKES-JACKSON.-On the 28th July, 1910, at Kendal, Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), of Wembley, to Elizabeth Jackson, of Kendal.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1893 to 1896. He was educated at Bootham School from 1897 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at University of London. He worked as a Maker of architectural woodwork. Architect in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire. He worked as a Social Reformer. He was living in 1916 in 30 Dean's Yard, Westminster, London. Miscellaneous: Imprisoned as a Conscientious Objector- 23 months hard labour, 1917-1919, Wormwood Scrubs and Wandsworth prisons. He worked as a Managing director, Drytone Ltd, Architectural woodwork designers and manufacturers from 1923 to 1933.

**Barbara Jackson Sparkes**<sup>97,102</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1913 in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire and died on 4 May 1993 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1925 to 1929.

Barbara married **Alexander Johnstone Gracie**<sup>97</sup> on 6 Sep 1940 in FMH Bournville. Alexander was born on 6 Sep 1900 and died in 1978 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children: **Alan James, Jean E.** and **Neil J.**

### **Alan James Gracie**

Alan married **Margit E. Andersen**.<sup>97</sup>

### **Jean E. Gracie**

Jean married **Cragg or Eynon**.<sup>97</sup>

### **Neil J. Gracie**

Neil married **Ruth A. Cozens**.<sup>97</sup> They had two children: **Daniel Johnstone** and **Hannah Elizabeth**.

### **Daniel Johnstone Gracie**

Daniel married **Tracy Emma L. Taylor**.<sup>97</sup>

### **Hannah Elizabeth Gracie**

## **Margaret Jackson Sparkes**

Margaret married **Robert Peter Carmody**<sup>97</sup> on 6 Dec 1943 in All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, Egypt. Robert was born in 1918 in Reading, Berkshire and died in Oct 2001 in South Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Flying Officer. Royal Air Force.

**Roger Jackson Sparkes**<sup>77,97</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1922 in London, died on 8 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent, and was buried on 24 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent (Cremated).

Basic notes:

He was awarded with BSc MICE. He was educated at Saffron Walden. He was educated at Bootham School from 1936 to 1940 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Manchester University. He worked as a Civil engineer in Beckenham, Kent.

**Prof. John Jackson Sparkes**<sup>24,97</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Nursing Home, 38 Compayne Gardens, London and died in Nov 2005 in Hertfordshire.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with PhD MIEE FREng. He was educated at Bootham School 1938 to 1942 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Manchester University. He was educated at University of Essex. He worked as a Professor of Electronics at the Open University.

John married **Sheila Margaret Wells**,<sup>97</sup> daughter of **John Wells** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Julian Malcolm**, **Kevin John** and **Camilla Jane Elizabeth**.

**Julian Malcolm Sparkes**

**Kevin John Sparkes**

**Camilla Jane Elizabeth Sparkes**

Camilla married **Iain J. Mackintosh**.<sup>97</sup> They had two children: **Jack Cameron** and **Isabella Jane L.**

**Jack Cameron Mackintosh**

**Isabella Jane L. Mackintosh**

**Sylvanus Jesper**<sup>35,128</sup> was born on 7 May 1849 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 Mar 1871 in Preston, Lancashire.

Samuel next married **Lucy Tunstall**,<sup>1,2,128</sup> daughter of **Croudson Tunstall** and **Anne Gibbins**, on 13 Nov 1851. Lucy was born on 23 Jun 1811 and died on 5 Jan 1873 in Prestbury, Cheshire. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Elizabeth Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1803 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 26 Dec 1885 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. She never married and had no children.

**Joseph Jesper**<sup>1,2,114,135</sup> was born on 22 May 1805 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1890 in Freckleton, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a founding partner with Charles Wilson 1813-1900, of Wilson Jesper & Co. in 1857 in Preston, Lancashire. Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers of Preston, Penrith, Appleby, Carlisle and elsewhere. He worked as a Clerk of Preston MM. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Joseph married **Sarah Sayce**,<sup>1,2,114,135</sup> daughter of **John Sayce** and **Frances**, on 20 Apr 1841 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1808 in Stockport, Cheshire and died on 19 Jun 1889 in Freckleton, Lancashire. They had two children: **Joseph** and **William**.

**Joseph Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1842 and died on 20 Jan 1846 in Preston, Lancashire.

**William Jesper**<sup>1,135</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1844 and died on 9 Oct 1847 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Rebecca Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1807 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 3 Nov 1883 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Rebecca married **Joseph Whitehead**,<sup>1,2,117</sup> son of **Mark Whitehead** and **Mary Warren**, on 6 Oct 1835 in FMH Stebbing. Joseph was born about 1807 in Totham, Essex, died on 14 Apr 1875 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. They had one daughter: **Susannah**.

Marriage Notes: Rebecca Jesper, Born 22-4-1807 at Dygood's. She married 6-10-1835 at Stebbing, Joseph Whitehead, son of Mark and Mary Whitehead, of Totham, Essex, a miller. They had one child, Susannah Whitehead, B. 29-1-1837, who died young. They lived at Martin's Hall, with Rebecca's sister Elizabeth, and there Joseph Whitehead died 14-4-1875, Rebecca Whitehead 3-11-1883. These were the palmy days of Martin's Hall: Joseph Whitehead--"a kind-hearted, dapper little Friend, very neatly attired in Quaker broadcloth and white cravat"--and his wife--"a bright, cheery little lady in Quaker dress"--kept open house, and many relations and friends testify to their unflinching hospitality. We have heard from several sources of the strawberry banquet held at Bran End every June, when the Quarterly Meeting came to Stebbing, of the kindly bees that for years made their home in the roof, and never stung even the most austere visitor, of the grape vine that covered the old house (there is a fragment still left, --but quantum mutatus ab illo!), of the Mulberry tree, of the boat on the little brook for the more adventurous nephews and nieces, of the dolls that came from market in Joseph Whitehead's capacious pockets for the less so--for everyone, Martin's Hall seems to have pleasant associations.

*William Alfred Jesper (1916)*

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Susannah Whitehead**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1837 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, died in Died Young, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Samuel next married **Hannah Scott**,<sup>1,2,113</sup> daughter of **Daniel Scott** and **Hannah**, on 18 Mar 1828. Hannah was born in 1770 and died on 22 Oct 1833 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1828 in Southwark, London.

Elizabeth next married **John Mascall**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Mascall** and **Elizabeth**,. They had no children.

## William Marriage

William married **Ruth**. They had two children: **William** and **Ruth**.

**William Marriage**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1725 in Witham, Newlands, Essex and died on 22 Apr 1774 in Witham, Newlands, Essex.

William married **Susannah Smith**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Joseph Smith** and **Elizabeth Woodward**, on 11 Aug 1743. Susannah was born on 4 Oct 1721 in Waltham, Thaxted, Essex and died on 23 Dec 1777 in Witham, Newlands, Essex. They had 11 children: **Susannah, William, William, Ruth, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Ruth, Robert, William** and **Thomas**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Susannah Marriage**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1744 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Oct 1780 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Susannah married **Samuel Jesper**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Joseph Jesper** and **Elizabeth Marriage**, on 1 Dec 1768. Samuel was born on 5 Jun 1735 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Jun 1783 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Samuel**.

Marriage Notes: The marriage certificate of Samuel Jesper is still extant: it bears, as is customary with Quaker certificates, the signatures of the witnesses, which in this case number thirty, including:--

*John Jesper (brother of groom), Judith and Hannah Jesper (first cousins), William and Susannah Marriage (father and mother of bride), Thomas, Robert, John, William, Joseph, Ruth, and Elizabeth Marriage (brothers and sisters of the bride), Elizabeth Gospill (sister of Groom) and Thomas Gospill (her husband), John Mascall (groom's stepfather), &c., &c.*

Basic notes:

He worked as a Maltster and Farmer in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Elizabeth Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1769 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,2,113,114</sup> was born on 13 Jul 1772 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 15 Sep 1846 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Heslington Road, York.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mealman and Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. He worked as a Farmer and Mealman in 1807 in Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Samuel married **Elizabeth Puplett**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Thomas Puplett** and **Elizabeth Edwards**, on 5 Jan 1796 in FMH Maldon. Elizabeth was born on 8 Mar 1775 in Purleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 15 Jul 1823 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex. They had seven children: **John, Susannah, Thomas, Samuel, Elizabeth, Joseph** and **Rebecca**.

Marriage Notes: We have in our possession the original marriage certificate of Samuel Jesper and Elizabeth Puplett. It is pleasing to see that Quaker wives of those days did not promise to obey, and the appearance of the name "Hannah Scott" amongst the list of witnesses is not without interest,--one wonders if the maiden, as she signed her name, had visions of another ceremony 32 years later, at which she would occupy a more important position. There are no Jesper witnesses, the only survivors, Judith and Hannah, being no doubt too old for the drive from Bran End. The family bible, now in our possession, is inscribed,

"Samuel and Elizabeth Jesper's book given them by Judith and Hannah Jesper, the 29th day of the 6th month, 1796," --a belated wedding gift.

*William Alfred Jesper*

**John Jesper**<sup>1,2,5,115</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1797 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 1 Jan 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, and was buried in FBG Maldon.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire. He worked as a Farmer in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex.

John married **Sarah Levitt**,<sup>2,115</sup> daughter of **William Levitt** and **Lucy**, on 30 Apr 1823 in FMH Great Dunmow. Sarah was born in 1799 in Barking, Essex and died on 19 Apr 1868 in Manningham, Bradford, Yorkshire. They had seven children: **John, Alfred, Susannah, Sarah Ann, Lucy, Emily** and **Anna**.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: She died at he daughter Emily's home, Bradford, Yorkshire.

**John Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1825 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in Australia.

Basic notes:

He worked as an apprentice Farmer to his mother for three years on 23 Jun 1843 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. He worked as a Farmer in 1846 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex. He emigrated to Australia after 1856. Took over the management of the farm on coming of age; married, 1856, Isabella Clara Colender, and soon after went to Australia. For some years he wrote to his mother and sisters, but communications ultimately ceased, and nothing more is known of him. A search has been made through the Australian directories without success, and we may assume with some degree of certainty that John Jesper left no children,--no mention was, we believe, made of any in his letters home.

John married **Isabella Clara Colender**.<sup>1</sup>

**Alfred Jesper**<sup>1,2,21</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1827 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 2 May 1907 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a member of the family firm of Wilson, Jesper & Co. before 1850. He worked as a Woollen Draper in 1850 in Bradford, Yorkshire. He was living from 1880 to 1896 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria. He was living in 1896 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria. He worked as an a Director of the Friends' Provident Assurance. Alfred married **Rebecca West**,<sup>1,2,21</sup> daughter of **Edward West** and **Ann Ellis**, on 5 Jan 1860. Rebecca was born in 1829 in Hull, Yorkshire and died on 15 Nov 1917 in Skelsmergh, Kendal, Cumbria. They had four children: **Allan, Walter, Edward West** and **Helen**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister.

**Allan Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1861 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 1 Nov 1925 in Horncop Lane, Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire. He gave up the work for a more improving outdoor situation, for health reasons. He worked as a Horticulturalist in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Walter Jesper**<sup>1,2,94</sup> was born on 9 May 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 25 Feb 1947 in Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1877 to 1879 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as an employee of John Priestman & Co. in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as a Managing partner with Duncan, Barraclough & Co. in 1899 in Otley, Yorkshire. He was living in 1916 in Menston, Wharfedale, Yorkshire.

**Edward West Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 21 Apr 1890 in Levens, Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Language student, University of Leipzig. He was studying French and German.

**Helen Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1867 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Susannah Jesper**<sup>1,2,55</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1828 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1916 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire.

Susannah married **Charles Wilson**,<sup>1,2,55</sup> son of **Richard Wilson** and **Deborah Stansfield**, on 16 Jun 1847 in FMH Macclesfield. Charles was born on 24 Oct 1813 in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 26 Sep 1900 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire. They had six children: **Alfred, Frederick, Emily, Arthur Henry, Albert** and **Sydney**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Skipton School in Skipton, Yorkshire. He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Newton-in-Bowland School. He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Samuel Jesper (brother in law) in Macclesfield, Cheshire. He worked as a founding partner with Joseph Jesper, Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woolen drapers and Clothiers in 1837. He was living in 1857 in Calder Bridge, Garstang, Lancashire.

**Alfred Wilson**

**Frederick Wilson**

**Emily Wilson**<sup>1,55</sup> was born in 1853 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 27 Jan 1861 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire.



# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Arthur Henry Wilson**<sup>55</sup> was born in 1859 and died on 7 Mar 1861 in Larkfield, Liverpool.

**Albert Wilson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Calder Mount, Garstang, Lancashire and died in May 1949 in Pear Tree Cottage, Priest Hutton, Carnforth, Lancashire.

**Sydney Wilson**

Sydney married **Mary Elizabeth Shipley**, daughter of **John Shipley** and **Hannah Smith**. Mary was born on 27 Feb 1869.

**Sarah Ann Jesper**<sup>1,67</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1831 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died in 1917.

Sarah married **Edward West**,<sup>1,67</sup> son of **Edward West** and **Ann Ellis**, on 22 May 1850. Edward was born in 1821 and died in 1883. They had two children: **Edward** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mayor of Bradford in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Edward West**<sup>1,67</sup> was born in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 15 Apr 1858 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**West**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Lucy Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1833 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Nov 1919 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1916 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Lucy married **John Satterthwaite**,<sup>1,2,116,117</sup> son of **William Satterthwaite** and **Jane Crosfield**, on 18 Oct 1876 in FMH Bradford. John was born on 25 Oct 1833 and died on 22 Oct 1903 in Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner from 1857 to 1860 in Manchester. He worked as a Leather dealer from 1860 to 1887 in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Director of the Lancashire Banking Company in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He was living in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He worked as a Mayor of Preston from 0078 to 1877. He worked as a JP for Preston and Lancashire.

**Emily Jesper**<sup>1,2,118</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1837 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 19 Sep 1905 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Emily married **Dr. Robert Parkinson**,<sup>2,118,119,120</sup> son of **Thomas Parkinson** and **Deborah Stansfield**, on 23 Sep 1856. Robert was born on 27 Jul 1830 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 23 Jul 1913 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria. They had three children: **Ellen**, **Lucy Anna** and **Isabel**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Tulketh Hall School. He worked as an apprentice to Henry Dymond 1801-1866, Pharmaceutical Chemist in Croydon, Surrey. He worked as an apprentice to George Barritt (1821-1903), Pharmaceutical Chemist in Croydon, Surrey. He was educated at University of Giessen. He was educated at University of Munich. He worked as a Pharmaceutical analyst for Thomas Wilson (1805-1885) in Bradford, Yorkshire. Thomas was one of the Guardians appointed to him, after the deaths of his parents... along with Charles Wilson (1813-1900). He worked as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Ellen Parkinson**<sup>118</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 7 Sep 1857 in Bradford, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Bradford.

**Lucy Anna Parkinson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1863 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Isabel Parkinson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 May 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

**Anna Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1839 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died after 1916.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School. She worked as a Student teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire. She was living in 1916 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Anna married **John Shipley**,<sup>1,121</sup> son of **Joseph Shipley** and **Rebecca Bennett**, in 1882. John was born on 13 Sep 1829 and died on 13 Mar 1915.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Butcher and Grazier in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

**Susannah Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1798 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 8 Apr 1817 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Thomas Jesper**<sup>1,2,33,71,122</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1800 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Warwick, Warwickshire (31st also given).

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Miller in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex. He worked as a Miller and Corn Merchant in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Thomas married **Martha Emma Monk**,<sup>1,2,122</sup> daughter of **Robert William Monk** and **Martha**, on 7 Sep 1830 in FMH Stebbing. Martha was born in 1809 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex and died on 8 Jul 1857 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had nine children: **Robert William, Eleanor, Caroline, Martha Emma, Thomas, Elizabeth, Rachel, Francis** and **Joseph Marriage**.

**Robert William Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1831 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died in 1904 in Anacortes, Skagit County, Washington, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co. He emigrated to Australia in 1852. He worked as a Gold prospector from 1852 to 1860. Sold his share of a claim and stamp mill for £4,000. He emigrated to England in 1861. He worked as a member of Wilson, Jesper & Co. from 1861 to 1869. He worked as a Dry goods store owner. He was defrauded by his partner. in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. He emigrated to San Francisco, California, USA about 1873 from Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. He worked as a Charcoal Burner in Healdsburg, California, USA. He lived at San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA. He worked as a Partner in a firm of Tanners and Shoe Manufacturers before 1878 in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, USA. He worked as a Farmer from 1878 to 1887 in Maryville, Tennessee, USA. He was living in 1887 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He lived at Seattle, King County, Washington, USA. He lived at Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA. He worked as a Farmer in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA.

Robert married **Catherine Neville**<sup>1</sup> on 23 Aug 1866. Catherine was born in Northampton, Northamptonshire and died in 1913 in Fort Steilacoom, Washington, USA. They had one son: **Hugh Neville**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They emigrated to Melbourne, Australia in 1869.

**Hugh Neville Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Feb 1871 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, died on 26 Jul 1947 in Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Kane Cemetery, Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer from 1888 to 1904 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA. He worked as a Gold prospector. He worked as a Farmer in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Hugh married **Jennie Amanda Troxell**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Franklin C. Troxell** and **Keturah**, Jennie was born on 6 Mar 1874 in Catasauqua, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 3 Jul 1968 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Kane Cemetery, Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA. They had six children: **Howard Wells, Victor Robert, Hazel Marguerite, Julia, Hugh Ponton** and **Anita**.

**Howard Wells Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA, died on 26 Jul 1979 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Gas and marine engineer in 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA.

Howard married **Hazel G. Ogan**. Hazel was born on 7 Mar 1897 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, USA, died on 4 Sep 1982 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA, and was buried in Portland, Oregon, USA. They had four children: **Marjorie Cherry, Jewell W., Hugh W.** and **Lester**.

**Marjorie Cherry Jesper** was born on 10 Jul 1922 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA and died on 4 Dec 2000 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.

Marjorie married **George Joseph Warren** on 16 Jul 1953. George died in 1961. They had five children: **Thomas, Dominic, Benedict, Katherine** and **Ursula**.

**Thomas Warren**

**Dominic Warren**

**Benedict Warren**

**Katherine Warren**

**Ursula Warren**

**Jewell W. Jesper** was born on 22 Oct 1923 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 12 Feb 1944.

**Hugh W. Jesper** was born on 19 Oct 1931 and died on 6 Jun 2010 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA.

**Lester Jesper** was born in 1933 and died on 19 Oct 1954.

**Victor Robert Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1899 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 25 Feb 1921.

**Hazel Marguerite Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Dec 1901 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 31 Jan 1971 in Seattle, King County, Washington, USA.

**Julia Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1905 in Lopez Island, San Juan County, Washington, USA and died on 21 Sep 1997.

**Hugh Ponton Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1907 and died on 15 Mar 2000.

**Anita Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1916 in Bainbridge, Kitsap County, Washington, USA and died in 1997.

Anita married **Victor Clarence Long**. Victor was born in 1911 and died in 1996.

**Eleanor Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1833 in Bran End Mill, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex and died on 3 Apr 1899 in Preston, Lancashire.

Eleanor married **John Mill Fisher**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Fisher** and **Jean**, in 1873 in Preston, Lancashire. John was born in 1835 in Montrose, Angus, Scotland and died after 1916. They had one daughter: **Elsie**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Businessman in Preston, Lancashire. He was living in 1911 in Hutton, Preston, Lancashire.

**Elsie Fisher**

Elsie married **David Watt**.<sup>1</sup>

**Caroline Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1835 in Marylebone, London and died on 7 Jul 1921 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

Caroline married **Sir Richard Trevithic Tangye**,<sup>1,123</sup> son of **Joseph Tangye** and **Ann Bullock**, on 24 Jan 1859 in FMH Birmingham. Richard was born on 24 Nov 1833 in Broad Lane, Illogan, Redruth, Cornwall, died on 14 Oct 1906 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey, and was buried in Putney Vale Cemetery, London. They had five children: **Mabel Louise**, **Harold Lincoln**, **Arthur Llewellyn**, **Elsie Getrude** and **Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at the British School in Illogan, Redruth, Cornwall. He was educated at William Lamb Bellows' School in Redruth, Cornwall. He was educated at Sidcot School. He worked as an Engineer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard\\_Tangye](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Tangye) He was a Quaker at least until his marriage. Then he possibly turned a bit fuzzy. His wife was of course from a line of distinguished Quakers.... and the engagement over the mechanics of the siting of Cleopatra's Needle [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cleopatra's\\_Needle](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cleopatra's_Needle) .... possibly owed itself to the Quaker connections of the Dixon brothers (Waynman and John) of County Durham, who brought it from Heliopolis, Egypt.

**Mabel Louise Tangye** was born in 1864 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Mar 1934 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Mabel married **George Phipps Spooner** on 28 Jun 1892 in Elmdon. George was born on 17 Oct 1868 and died on 26 Feb 1927 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Sir Harold Lincoln Tangye 1st Bt.** was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Feb 1935 in London.

Harold married **Annie Gilzean Reid** on 24 Sep 1889. Annie was born in 1868 and died on 31 Mar 1923 in London. They had three children: **Marjorie Gilzean**, **Basil Richard Gilzean** and **Eileen Annie Gilzean**.

**Marjorie Gilzean Tangye** was born on 7 Oct 1891.

**Sir Basil Richard Gilzean Tangye 2nd Bt.** was born 27 Jul 1895 and died in 1969.

**Eileen Annie Gilzean Tangye** was born on 16 Mar 1897.

Harold next married **Florence Phoebe Thompson** in 1923. Florence died in 1942 in Nassau, Bahamas.

**Arthur Llewellyn Tangye** was born on 19 Feb 1868.

Arthur married **Agnes Norton**.

**Elsie Getrude Tangye** was born in 1869.

**Lt. Col. Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone Tangye** was born on 26 Jun 1875 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 12 Jun 1944 in Coombe Bank, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE JP DL. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Barrister at Law, Inner Temple.

Richard married **Sophia Elizabeth Frieda Kidman**. They had three children: **Richard Colin Trevithick**, **Nigel Trevithick** and **Derek Alan Trevithick**.

**Richard Colin Trevithic Tangye** was born in 1906 in London and died in 1989.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Solicitor in Manchester.

**Nigel Trevithick Tangye**<sup>72</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1909 in Kensington, London and died on 2 Jun 1988 in Cambourne, Cornwall.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Pilot, Journalist and writer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nigel\\_Tangye](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nigel_Tangye) He worked as a Hotelier in Torquay, Devon.

Nigel married **Dorothy Annie Todd**,<sup>72</sup> daughter of **Thomas Todd** and **Constance Brooke**, on 27 Oct 1939 in Chelsea, London. Dorothy was born on 24 Jan 1907 in Crumley House, Hartford, Cheshire and died on 6 May 1993 in London. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

She worked as an Actress.

**Tangye**

Nigel next married **Lady Marguerite Rose Bligh**, daughter of **Maj. Esme Ivo Bligh 9th Earl Of Darnley** and **Daphne Rachel Mulholland**, on 3 May 1951.

Marguerite was born on 24 Apr 1913 and died on 10 Oct 2002.

**Derek Alan Trevithick Tangye**<sup>124</sup> was born on 29 Feb 1912 in London and died on 26 Oct 1996.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Harrow. He worked as a Writer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Derek\\_Tangye](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Derek_Tangye) His obituary was published in The Independent on 6 Nov 1996.

Derek married **Jean Everald Nicol**<sup>124</sup> in 1943. Jean was born on 23 Mar 1919 and died on 22 Feb 1986. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Public Relations officer for The Savoy Hotel, Claridge's, the Berkeley and Simpsons in London. She worked as a Writer.

**Martha Emma Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1837 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Sep 1895 in Newquay, Cornwall.

Martha married **Robert Hill Kirton**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Kirton** and **Elizabeth Hill**, in 1861 in FMH Saffron Walden. Robert was born on 25 Dec 1835 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 19 Feb 1921. They had seven children: **Eleanor Hill**, **Mabel Jesper**, **Frank**, **Walter Gordon**, **Jessie Whitehead**, **Albert William** and **Caroline Tangye**.

**Eleanor Hill Kirton** was born on 9 Jun 1862.

**Mabel Jesper Kirton** was born on 14 Jul 1863 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

**Frank Kirton** was born on 10 Dec 1864 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, died on 12 Jul 1910 in Netherne Psychiatric Hospital, Reigate, Surrey. Attacked by a an inmate., and was buried in Netherne Cemetery, Coulsdon, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He worked as an Accountant.

Frank married **Frances Kate Howden**, daughter of **John Edward Howden** and **Miriam Elizabeth Borer**, on 2 Mar 1890 in Holy Trinity Church, Islington, London.

Frances was born in 1885 in Kent and was christened on 12 Jul 1885 in Kent. They had four children: **Walter**, **Frank Howden**, **Lionel Argent** and **Claude Hill**.

**Capt. Walter Kirton** was born on 8 Mar 1892 in Keston, Kent and died on 22 Dec 1941 in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. He never married and had no children.

**Frank Howden Kirton** was born in 1897.

**Lionel Argent Kirton** was born on 27 Sep 1899 in Brockley, London and died on 2 Jan 1988 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Coffee Planter in Kenya. He emigrated to Canada in 1928.

Lionel married **Ethel Marie Montray**, daughter of **Nelson Narcise Montray** and **Harriett Willmore**, on 1 Jun 1935. Ethel was born on 29 Mar 1907 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada and died on 10 Dec 2002 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. They had three children: **Miriam Ruth**, **George Walter** and **Helen Ann**.

**Miriam Ruth Kirton**

**George Walter Kirton**

**Helen Ann Kirton**

## **Claude Hill Kirton**

**Maj. Walter Gordon Kirton** was born on 7 Jun 1866 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died on 16 Mar 1937 in Nairobi, Kenya.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He worked as an apprenticed engineer to his uncle Richard Tangye. He worked as an Engineer. He worked as a Coffee Planter in 1920 in Kenya.

Walter married **Isabella Ross** in 1894 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Isabella was born on 9 Aug 1863 in Longmore, Gairloch, Wester Ross, Scotland and died on 10 Nov 1903 in Longmore, Gairloch, Wester Ross, Scotland. They had no children.

Walter next married **Elizabeth Darby** in 1906. Elizabeth died on 1 Mar 1924 in Paris, France. They had no children.

**Jessie Whitehead Kirton** was born on 14 Jul 1868 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 31 Jul 1956 in Croydon, Surrey.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Sidcot School. She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1884 to Dec 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

Jessie married **John Hurry** on 16 Apr 1860. John died on 1 Jan 1894 in Davos, Switzerland.

Jessie next married **Alexander Hannaval Le Marchant** on 29 Jun 1896. Alexander was born in 1862.

**Albert William Kirton** was born on 10 Jan 1870 in St. Austell, Cornwall and died on 9 Feb 1961.

Albert married **Esther Elizabeth Barber**.

## **Caroline Tangye Kirton**

**Thomas Jesper**<sup>1,10,125</sup> was born in Oct 1839 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Aug 1910 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire (11 Aug also given).

Basic notes:

He worked as a Manager. Wilson, Jesper & Co. in Preston, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Susannah Barritt**<sup>1,125</sup> daughter of **Earn Barritt** and **Elizabeth Whitehead**, on 5 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex. Susannah was born on 1 Oct 1846 in Latchingdon, Essex. They had six children: **Herbert Vincent**, **Percy Noel**, **Ada Louise**, **Joseph Stanley**, **Laurence Barritt** and **Foster Barritt**.

**Herbert Vincent Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Warrington, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1954 in Banbury, Oxfordshire, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engineer. He worked as a District Manager for Yorkshire. The National Gas Engine Co. Ltd. in 1916.

Herbert married **Emily Ogden**<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Jonas Ogden** and **Margaret**, on 20 Mar 1901 in FMH Leeds. Emily was born in 1876, died on 7 Mar 1947, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had three children: **Margaret Ogden**, **Ronald Barritt** and **Enid Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1916 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire.

**Margaret Ogden Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1903 and died in 1990.

Margaret married **Leslie Baily**.

**Ronald Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1905 and died in 1980.

**Enid Mary Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1908 and died in 2007 in Nottinghamshire.

Enid married **Francis George Cooling Elwick**. Francis died on 28 Aug 1965.

Basic notes:

He lived at 17 Westbury Road, New Basford, Nottinghamshire.

**Percy Noel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 May 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 9 Apr 1958 in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Pattern maker for the Muntz Metal Co. in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Percy married **Mabel Ethel Smart**<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Arthur Leighton Smart** and **Lydia**.

**Ada Louise Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1874 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 8 Feb 1952 in London.

Ada married **Andrew Todd**<sup>1</sup>. They had one son: **Colin Jesper**.

**Colin Jesper Todd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1907 in New Brighton, Liverpool and died in 1999.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Joseph Stanley Jesper**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 23 Dec 1879 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Laurence Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Foster Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1881 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 7 Jul 1965.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engraver in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Foster married **Hilda Constance Mellor**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Mellor** and **Mary Elizabeth**,. They had one son: **Denis Mellor**.

**Denis Mellor Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Harrogate, Yorkshire and died in 1979.

Denis married **Freda A. M. Grainger**.

**Elizabeth Jesper**<sup>1,71</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1842 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Dec 1863 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Rachel Jesper**<sup>1,2,126</sup> was born on 3 May 1844 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 11 Jul 1911 in Station Road, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School. She worked as a Pupil teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Rachel married **Joseph Barritt**,<sup>1,2,126</sup> son of **Earn Barritt** and **Elizabeth Whitehead**, on 3 Oct 1871 in Freckleton, Lancashire. Joseph was born on 30 Nov 1842 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 27 Aug 1923 in Pinner, Middlesex. They had seven children: **Emily, Alfred, Lucy, Joseph Whitehead, Elizabeth, Cornelius** and **Mary Caroline**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller of Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

**Emily Barritt**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1873 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Emily married **John Frederick Jeffrey**.<sup>1</sup>

**Alfred Barritt** was born in 1874 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Lucy Barritt** was born in 1878 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Lucy married **Arthur Oakden Barritt**, son of **James Barritt** and **Elizabeth Smith**,. Arthur was born in 1848, died on 21 Aug 1917 in Woodbridge, Suffolk, and was buried in FBG Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Confectioner in Woodbridge, Suffolk.

**Joseph Whitehead Barritt** was born in 1879 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1881 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Cornelius Barritt**<sup>127</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1883 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 9 Dec 1967, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker. Miscellaneous: Conscientious Objector. Imprisoned for his principles., 1916-1919. He worked as a Secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee in 1920 in Cromer, Norfolk. Served on the Meeting for Sufferings, the Home Service Committee and the Penal Reform Committee. He emigrated Caloundra, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia in 1952.

Cornelius married **Gladys Mary Lawrence**<sup>127</sup> in 1920. Gladys was born in 1889, died on 4 Jul 1975, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

**Mary Caroline Barritt**

**Francis Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1846 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Francis married **Jane Elizabeth Larman**.<sup>1</sup> They had ten children: **Frank Harrison, Arthur, Ernest, Caroline, Oswald Leonard, Harold Gladstone, Eleanor Rachel, Edith, Rowland** and **Arnold**.

**Frank Harrison Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1876 in Preston, Lancashire.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Frank married **Sericlou Maud Packman**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **Phyllis Irene Maud** and **Eileen**.

**Phyllis Irene Maud Jesper**

**Eileen Jesper**

**Arthur Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 May 1877 in Preston, Lancashire.

Arthur married **Katherine McDonnell**.<sup>1</sup>

**Ernest Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1879 in Preston, Lancashire.

Ernest married **Margaret Smith**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **George Smith** and **Mary**, on 29 Sep 1906 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Margaret died on 29 Sep 1907.

They had one son: **Francis Larman**.

**Francis Larman Jesper**.<sup>1</sup>

**Caroline Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1880 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Oswald Leonard Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1881 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He emigrated to Australia. He was living in 1916 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

**Harold Gladstone Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1883 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 13 Nov 1884 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Eleanor Rachel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1885 in Warrington, Cheshire.

Eleanor married **Sir Thomas Arthur Eades**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Joseph Eades** and **Sarah Ellen**. They had one daughter: **Josephine Elaine**.

**Josephine Elaine Eades**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1915.

**Edith Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1887 in Warrington, Cheshire.

Edith married **John Charlewood Shingler**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Thomas Shingler** and **Ann**. They had two children: **John Jesper** and **Edith Beryl**.

**John Jesper Shingler**

**Edith Beryl Shingler**

**Rowland Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 May 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Rowland married **Florence Mary Simpson**.<sup>1</sup>

**Arnold Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Joseph Marriage Jesper**<sup>1,119</sup> was born on 20 May 1848 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 Jul 1922 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engineer with Tangye Bros. in Birmingham, Warwickshire. He lived at No. 42 in 1910 in Crockett's Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Joseph married **Margaret Alice Carter**,<sup>1,119</sup> daughter of **Thomas Carter** and **Mary Brunton**, on 25 Sep 1889 in FMH Yealand. Margaret was born on 3 Jun 1852 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1914 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children: **Constance**, **Wilfrid** and **Elsie**.

**Constance Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1903 to 1905.

Constance married **Harold Young**.

**Wilfrid Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1892 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Elsie Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1893 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Thomas next married **Elizabeth Fisher**<sup>1</sup> after 1857. Elizabeth died on 19 Sep 1891 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

**Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,2,4,35,128</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1801 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1876 in York. At his son Thomas's home..

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woollen draper in Macclesfield, Cheshire. He worked as a Councillor and Alderman in Macclesfield, Cheshire. Refused the Mayoralty on conscientious grounds. He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Samuel married **Hannah Wilson**,<sup>1,2,4,35</sup> daughter of **Richard Wilson** and **Deborah Stansfield**, on 26 Apr 1826 in Lothersdale, Skipton, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 31 Dec 1802 in Thornton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jun 1849 in Macclesfield, Cheshire. They had nine children: **Thomas Wilson**, **Samuel**, **Eliza Ann**,

**William Henry, Charles Alfred, Charles Richard, Deborah, Hannah Maria and Sylvanus.**

**Thomas Wilson Jesper**<sup>1,2,69</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1827 in Macclesfield, Cheshire, died on 2 May 1901 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woollen draper, Cotton spinner in Preston, Lancashire. He and his brother, Charles Richard Jesper, established the Caledonian Mill, Preston, under the name, Jesper Brothers. He worked as a Coal agent in 1868 in Darlington, County Durham. With his brother in law, Samuel Tennant He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. in 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Ann Thistlethwaite**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **John Thistlethwaite** and **Margaret Walton**, on 21 Nov 1850. Ann was born on 5 Jan 1825 in Holbeck, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Aug 1865. They had three children: **Eleanor, Alfred** and **Charles**.

**Eleanor Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1851 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died after 1916.

**Alfred Jesper**<sup>2,69</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1853 in Hanley and died on 18 Mar 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was a Quaker until his early 20s, when he resigned membership. He continued to support the interests of Ackworth school, which his son also attended He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Samuel Jesper (grandfather) before 1873. He worked as an employee of the North Eastern Railway from about 1873 to 1880 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Coal agent for Messrs Henry Briggs & Co. in Micklegate, York.

Alfred married **Maria Tennant**,<sup>1,2,69</sup> daughter of **William Tennant** and **Maria Sampson**, on 16 May 1877 in Liverpool. Maria was born on 12 Sep 1850 in Liverpool and died on 24 Mar 1906 in York, Yorkshire. They had one son: **William Alfred**.

**William Alfred Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Railway Clerk in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Author of "A Short History of the Jesper Family from the 17th century to the Present Time" in 1916. WILLIAM ALFRED JESPER, Born 30-3-1878 at York, married 6-6-1906 at York, Eleanor Tuff, daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Ann Tuff of York.

William married **Eleanor Tuff**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Christopher Tuff** and **Elizabeth Ann**.

Alfred next married **Lilly Jane Wright**.<sup>2</sup> They had no children.

**Charles Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1854 in Hanley and died on 18 Nov 1900 in Great Northern Hotel, London.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Goods Manager for the North-Eastern Railway in York, Yorkshire.

Charles married **Agnes Sinclair McKay**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William McKay** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Leslie Charles, Norman McKay** and **Sydney Watson**.

**Leslie Charles Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire.

**Col. Norman McKay Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1896 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1968 in Goring By Sea, West Sussex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Director of the Northern ports during the Dunkirk evacuation in 1940 in Dunkirk, France. He worked as a Chief of the British Transport Commission Police from 1956 to 1958.

**Sydney Watson Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas next married **Mary Ann Tennant**,<sup>2,69</sup> daughter of **John Tennant** and **Elizabeth Thistlethwaite**, on 22 Feb 1867. Mary was born on 21 Apr 1821 in Countersett, Wensleydale and died on 29 Jun 1886.

Basic notes:

She lived at Wensleydale, Yorkshire. Her birthplace is not clear, though Milligan states that her father was sometime of Countersett, Wensleydale and later of Kendal. This is noted as a placemaker, in order that one may notice a further Tenant/Tennant/Thistlethwaite family of that area. Please refer to Isaac Crewdson born 1818 and his marriage to Margaret Tenant.

Thomas next married **Alice Esther Ward**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Samuel Ward** and **Frances Emery Ward**.

**Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1828 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Feb 1899 in Underwood, Penrith, Cumbria.



Basic notes:

He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper to Wilson, Jesper & Co. in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1849 in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers in 1876. He took charge of the Penrith and Carlisle branches, then opened further barnches in Dumfries and Appleby.

Samuel married **Susanna Smith**,<sup>1,2,42</sup> daughter of **Lewis Smith** and **Susanna Newman**, on 17 Nov 1859. Susanna was born on 2 May 1834 in Finchingfield, Essex and died on 5 May 1901. They had five children: **Louis Bedford**, **Lucy Isabel**, **Mary Alexandra**, **Florence** and **Wilson**.

**Louis Bedford Jesper**<sup>2,21,41,129</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1860 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1917 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as an apprentice to Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen Drapers and Clothiers in Penrith, Cumbria. He worked as a Clothier and Draper, in partnership with Herbert Beddall in London. Herbert Bedall was a cousin to Louis mother He worked as a Partner in Wilson, Jesper & Co. in Carlisle, Cumbria.

Louis married **Amelia Mary Hannah Bragg**,<sup>1,2,21,129</sup> daughter of **Robert Bragg** and **Jane Howard/Hannah Jacques**, on 10 Mar 1887 in FMH Yealand. Amelia was born about 1860 and died on 1 Jul 1919 in Wigton, Cumbria. They had three children: **Eric**, **Muriel** and **Dorothy**.

**Eric Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1888 in Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 13 Apr 1907 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

**Muriel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Aug 1892 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

**Dorothy Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

**Lucy Isabel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

She worked as an Assistant Lady Superintendent at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. She worked as a Lady Sanitary Inspector and Health Visitor in Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

**Mary Alexandra Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1863 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 3 Jan 1932, and was buried in FBG York.

**Florence Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 May 1867 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Wilson Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1868 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 18 Jan 1948, and was buried in FBG York.

**Eliza Ann Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1829 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 11 Sep 1906 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) from Aug 1839 to Jun 1842 in York, Yorkshire.

**William Henry Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1831 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 12 Jan 1832 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

**Charles Alfred Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1833 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 18 Feb 1834 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

**Charles Richard Jesper**<sup>1,2,130</sup> was born on 3 Oct 1838 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 6 Aug 1889 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner. Jesper Brothers, Caledonian Mill in Preston, Lancashire. Set up the business with his older brother Thomas. He lived at Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester.

Charles married **Hannah Wright Chrimes**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Joseph Chrimes** and **Sarah Wright**, on 14 Feb 1861 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Hannah was born in 1839 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1870. They had seven children: **Charles Frederick**, **Sarah Emily**, **Herbert Joseph**, **Edith Sarah**,

**Margaret Emily**, **Ernest Samuel** and **Ada Caroline**.

**Charles Frederick Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1862 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Homeopathic practitioner in Southport, Lancashire. He worked as a Painter & Artist in Southport, Lancashire.

Charles married **Alice Ravenscroft**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Ravenscroft** and **Ann**.

**Sarah Emily Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1864 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 20 Dec 1864 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Herbert Joseph Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 May 1866 in Preston, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Penketh School in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire. He worked as a Traveller for a Gas and Oil engineering company.

Herbert married **Lizzie Butler**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Joseph Ashwell Butler** and **Jane**. They had three children: **Grace Elsie**, **Joseph William Ernest** and **Florence Ada**.

**Grace Elsie Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1904 and died on 16 Aug 1904.

**Joseph William Ernest Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1905.

**Florence Ada Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1907.

**Edith Sarah Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1868 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

**Margaret Emily Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1871 in Preston, Lancashire and died in Died Young.

**Ernest Samuel Jesper**<sup>1,42</sup> was born on 3 May 1873 in Manchester and died on 14 Jul 1901 in Withington, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Musician, playing both Violin and Viola.

**Ada Caroline Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1876 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

She lived at she was living with her mother. in 1816.

**Deborah Jesper**<sup>1,2,117</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1841 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 9 Mar 1875 in Preston, Lancashire.

Deborah married **John Satterthwaite**,<sup>1,2,116,117</sup> son of **William Satterthwaite** and **Jane Crosfield**, on 7 Jun 1866 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. John was born on 25 Oct 1833 and died on 22 Oct 1903 in Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire. They had one son: **William Henry**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner from 1857 to 1860 in Manchester. He worked as a Leather dealer from 1860 to 1887 in Preston, Lancashire. He worked as a Director of the Lancashire Banking Company in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He was living in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He worked as a Mayor of Preston from 0078 to 1877. He worked as a JP for Preston and Lancashire.

**William Henry Satterthwaite**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1872 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1952 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Solicitor and Notary Public in Lancaster, Lancashire.

William married **Constance Mary Hall**.<sup>1</sup>

**Hannah Maria Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1843 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1926.

Hannah married **John Jackson**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **Jonathan Jackson** and **Elizabeth Robinson**, in 1864. John was born on 13 Jun 1832 in Byerworth, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 12 Apr 1885 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire. They had six children: **Ada**, **Henry**, **Ernest**, **Albert**, **Wilfred** and **Elizabeth H.**

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Spinner in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire.

**Ada Jackson** was born in 1866 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Henry Jackson** was born in 1870 in Garstang, Lancashire.

**Ernest Jackson** was born in 1871 in Garstang, Lancashire.

**Albert Jackson**

**Wilfred Jackson**

**Elizabeth H. Jackson**<sup>24,77,95,97,102,131</sup> was born in 1882 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire, died on 13 Dec 1969 in 4 Copse Lane, Jordans, Buckinghamshire, and was buried on 19 Dec 1969.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1892 to 1897. She was educated at The Mount School from Sep 1899 to Jul 1901 in York, Yorkshire. She was educated at Somerville College, Oxford. She worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School from 1908 to 1909.

Elizabeth married **Malcolm Sparkes**,<sup>24,77,95,96,97,102,131,132,133,134</sup> son of **Joseph John Sparkes** and **Mary Sophia Pollard**, on 28 Jul 1910 in FMH Kendal. Malcolm was born on 14 Oct 1881 in 24 William Street, Rochdale, Lancashire, died on 6 Apr 1933 in High Garth, Pot Kiln Lane, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, and was buried about 8 Apr 1933. They had four children: **Barbara Jackson, Margaret Jackson, Roger Jackson** and **John Jackson**.  
Marriage Notes: SPARKES-JACKSON.-On the 28th July, 1910, at Kendal, Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), of Wembley, to Elizabeth Jackson, of Kendal.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1893 to 1896. He was educated at Bootham School from 1897 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at University of London. He worked as a Maker of architectural woodwork. Architect in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire. He worked as a Social Reformer. He was living in 1916 in 30 Dean's Yard, Westminster, London. Miscellaneous: Imprisoned as a Conscientious Objector- 23 months hard labour, 1917-1919, Wormwood Scrubs and Wandsworth prisons. He worked as a Managing director, Drytone Ltd, Architectural woodwork designers and manufacturers from 1923 to 1933.

**Barbara Jackson Sparkes**<sup>97,102</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1913 in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire and died on 4 May 1993 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1925 to 1929.

Barbara married **Alexander Johnstone Gracie**<sup>97</sup> on 6 Sep 1940 in FMH Bournville. Alexander was born on 6 Sep 1900 and died in 1978 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children: **Alan James, Jean E.** and **Neil J.**

**Alan James Gracie**

Alan married **Margit E. Andersen**.<sup>97</sup>

**Jean E. Gracie**

Jean married **Cragg or Eynon**.<sup>97</sup>

**Neil J. Gracie**

Neil married **Ruth A. Cozens**.<sup>97</sup> They had two children: **Daniel Johnstone** and **Hannah Elizabeth**.

**Daniel Johnstone Gracie**

Daniel married **Tracy Emma L. Taylor**.<sup>97</sup>

**Hannah Elizabeth Gracie**

**Margaret Jackson Sparkes**

Margaret married **Robert Peter Carmody**<sup>97</sup> on 6 Dec 1943 in All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, Egypt. Robert was born in 1918 in Reading, Berkshire and died in Oct 2001 in South Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Flying Officer. Royal Air Force.

**Roger Jackson Sparkes**<sup>77,97</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1922 in London, died on 8 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent, and was buried on 24 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent (Cremated).

Basic notes:

He was awarded with BSc MICE. He was educated at Saffron Walden. He was educated at Bootham School from 1936 to 1940 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Manchester University. He worked as a Civil engineer in Beckenham, Kent.

**Prof. John Jackson Sparkes**<sup>24,97</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Nursing Home, 38 Compayne Gardens, London and died in Nov 2005 in Hertfordshire.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with PhD MIEE FEng. He was educated at Bootham School 1938 to 1942 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Manchester University. He was educated at University of Essex. He worked as a Professor of Electronics at the Open University.

John married **Sheila Margaret Wells**,<sup>97</sup> daughter of **John Wells** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Julian Malcolm**, **Kevin John** and **Camilla Jane Elizabeth**.

**Julian Malcolm Sparkes**

**Kevin John Sparkes**

**Camilla Jane Elizabeth Sparkes**

Camilla married **Iain J. Mackintosh**.<sup>97</sup> They had two children: **Jack Cameron** and **Isabella Jane L.**

**Jack Cameron Mackintosh**

**Isabella Jane L. Mackintosh**

**Sylvanus Jesper**<sup>35,128</sup> was born on 7 May 1849 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 Mar 1871 in Preston, Lancashire.

Samuel next married **Lucy Tunstall**,<sup>1,2,128</sup> daughter of **Croudson Tunstall** and **Anne Gibbins**, on 13 Nov 1851. Lucy was born on 23 Jun 1811 and died on 5 Jan 1873 in Prestbury, Cheshire. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Elizabeth Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1803 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 26 Dec 1885 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. She never married and had no children.

**Joseph Jesper**<sup>1,2,114,135</sup> was born on 22 May 1805 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1890 in Freckleton, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a founding partner with Charles Wilson 1813-1900, of Wilson Jesper & Co. in 1857 in Preston, Lancashire. Wilson, Jesper & Co., Woollen drapers and Clothiers of Preston, Penrith, Appleby, Carlisle and elsewhere. He worked as a Clerk of Preston MM. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Joseph married **Sarah Sayce**,<sup>1,2,114,135</sup> daughter of **John Sayce** and **Frances**, on 20 Apr 1841 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1808 in Stockport, Cheshire and died on 19 Jun 1889 in Freckleton, Lancashire. They had two children: **Joseph** and **William**.

**Joseph Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1842 and died on 20 Jan 1846 in Preston, Lancashire.

**William Jesper**<sup>1,135</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1844 and died on 9 Oct 1847 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Rebecca Jesper**<sup>1,2</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1807 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 3 Nov 1883 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Rebecca married **Joseph Whitehead**,<sup>1,2,117</sup> son of **Mark Whitehead** and **Mary Warren**, on 6 Oct 1835 in FMH Stebbing. Joseph was born about 1807 in Totham, Essex, died on 14 Apr 1875 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. They had one daughter: **Susannah**.

Marriage Notes: Rebecca Jesper, Born 22-4-1807 at Dygood's. She married 6-10-1835 at Stebbing, Joseph Whitehead, son of Mark and Mary Whitehead, of Totham, Essex, a miller. They had one child, Susannah Whitehead, B. 29-1-1837, who died young. They lived at Martin's Hall, with Rebecca's sister Elizabeth, and there Joseph Whitehead died 14-4-1875, Rebecca Whitehead 3-11-1883. These were the palmy days of Martin's Hall: Joseph Whitehead--"a kind-hearted, dapper little Friend, very neatly attired in Quaker broadcloth and white cravat"--and his wife--"a bright, cheery little lady in Quaker dress"--kept open house, and many relations and friends testify to their unflinching hospitality. We have heard from several sources of the strawberry banquet held at Bran End every June, when the Quarterly Meeting came to Stebbing, of the kindly bees that for years made their home in the roof, and never stung even the most austere visitor, of the grape vine that covered the old house (there is a fragment still left, --but quantum mutatus ab illo!), of the Mulberry tree, of the boat on the little brook for the more adventurous nephews and nieces, of the dolls that came from market in Joseph Whitehead's capacious pockets for the less so:--for everyone, Martin's Hall seems to have pleasant associations.

*William Alfred Jesper (1916)*

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Susannah Whitehead**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1837 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, died in Died Young, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Samuel next married **Hannah Scott**,<sup>1,2,113</sup> daughter of **Daniel Scott** and **Hannah**, on 18 Mar 1828. Hannah was born in 1770 and died on 22 Oct 1833 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex. They had no children.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

She was living in 1828 in Southwark, London.

**William Marriage** was born on 28 May 1746 in Much Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.

**William Marriage** was born on 25 Apr 1747 in Much Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Ruth Marriage** was born on 23 Mar 1749.

**Joseph Marriage**<sup>136</sup> was born in 1751 and died in 1810.

Joseph married **Mary Drewett** on 24 Nov 1772. Mary was born on 29 Jul 1750 in London and died in 1791. They had nine children: **Joseph, William, John, Robert, Thomas, Robert, Mary, Robert** and **Elizabeth**.

**Joseph Marriage**<sup>4,137</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1773 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Dec 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex (4th December also given).

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Chelmsford, Essex.

Joseph married **Hannah Burgess**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Joseph Burgess** and **Sarah Airey**, in 1802. Hannah was born on 26 Nov 1772 in Grooby Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 25 Jun 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex. They had three children: **Deborah, Joseph** and **Francis**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1785 in York, Yorkshire. She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Deborah Marriage**<sup>138</sup> was born in 1806 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1845 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

Deborah married **Robert Marriage**,<sup>138</sup> son of **Robert Marriage** and **Mary Birch**, on 18 Jun 1834. Robert was born on 17 Sep 1794 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

**Joseph Marriage**<sup>31,33,139</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1807 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Sep 1884 in Holloway, London.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller of Chelmsford.

Joseph married **Eliza Greenwood**,<sup>33,139</sup> daughter of **Robert Greenwood** and **Elizabeth Benwell**, on 16 Jun 1830 in FMH Chelmsford. Eliza was born on 26 Mar 1808 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1882. They had one son: **Edwin**.

**Edwin Marriage**<sup>33</sup> was born in 1844 in Holloway, London and died on 6 Aug 1869 in Holloway, London.

**Francis Marriage**<sup>140</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1809 in Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Feb 1878 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Chelmsford, Essex.

**William Marriage**<sup>2,135,141</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1777 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 26 Nov 1824.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex. He worked as a Miller in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

William married **Mary Hutchinson**,<sup>2,135,141</sup> daughter of **Simon Hutchinson** and **Mary Kilden**, on 18 Sep 1799 in FMH Helmsley, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 13 Dec 1775 in Helmsley, Yorkshire and died on 12 Nov 1847 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had three children: **William, Henry** and **Maria**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1787 in York, Yorkshire.

**William Marriage**<sup>41</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1807 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Feb 1866.

William married **Sophia Christy**, daughter of **James Christy** and **Charlotte Fell**, on 19 Jun 1839. Sophia was born on 24 Aug 1817 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Jan 1854, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had ten children: **Sampson, Philip, Andrew, Lawrence, Sophia, Edmund, Albert Christy, David, William** and **Fanny Maria**.

**Sampson Marriage**<sup>2,11,22</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1842 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 24 Aug 1915 in Parsonage Green, Broomfield, Chelmsford, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. He was a Quaker.

Sampson married **Sarah Warner Smith**,<sup>2,11</sup> daughter of **Henry Smith** and **Elizabeth Ann**, on 5 Apr 1877. Sarah was born in 1851, died on 8 Sep 1920, and was buried

in FBG Chelmsford. They had four children: **Helen, Rhoda, Sampson Percival** and **Neville**.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

**Helen Marriage**<sup>11</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1878 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Oct 1932, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1893 in York, Yorkshire.

**Rhoda Marriage** was born in 1879 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 25 Sep 1886, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Sampson Percival Marriage**<sup>2,12,30,80,95,142</sup> was born on 4 May 1880 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Oct 1971 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1895 to 1897 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Miller in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Sampson married **Dorothy Harker Newman**,<sup>2,12,30,80,95,142</sup> daughter of **Thomas Newman** and **Lily B.**, on 26 Jul 1913 in Wethersfield Parish Church, Wethersfield, Essex. Dorothy was born in 1888 in Wethersfield, Essex, died on 12 Jul 1978, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had five children: **Diana, Sampson David, Paul Neville, (No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-NEWMAN.-On the 26th July, 1913, at Wethersfield, Sampson Perceval Marriage (1895-7), of Broomfield, Chelmsford, to Dorothy Harker Newman, of Wethersfield.

## SILVER WEDDING

Marriage-Newman.— On 26th July, 1913, at Wethersfield Parish Church, Essex, Sampson Percival Marriage (1895-7), to Dorothy Harker Newman.

**Diana Marriage**<sup>95,143</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1915 in Bishops' Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Sampson David Marriage**<sup>43,107,142,144</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1917 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 30 Apr 2011 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School from 1928 to 1932. He was educated at Bootham School from 1932 to 1935 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Flour Miller, with G. W. Chitty and Co Ltd. from about 1936 to 1939 in Dover, Kent. He worked as a Flour Miller in the family mills and made a partner in 1939 in Chelmsford, Essex. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1940 to 1945. As a Conscientious Objector and a Friend, he accepted this work willingly, which later took him to Cairo and across north-Africa, supporting military field hospitals. From the summer of 1944, he was working with Jewish refugees in Italy and travelled with some of them as a Welfare Officer, when some of them were allowed to settle in Palestine. Between 1945 and 1946, he was helping Italian peasants rebuild their shattered homes.

Sampson married **Pearl Dorothy Eglington**.<sup>107,144</sup> They had four children: **Sampson Peter, Caroline Dorothy, George** and **William F.**

**Sampson Peter Marriage**

**Caroline Dorothy Marriage**

**George Marriage**

**William F. Marriage**

**Paul Neville Marriage**<sup>80</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1919 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.

Paul married someone. She had one son: **Paul Hugh**.

**Paul Hugh Marriage**

**Marriage.**

**Marriage**

**Neville Marriage**<sup>28,108,131,142,145</sup> was born in 1881 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Jul 1949 in Bath, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1895 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire. He emigrated to Canada. He worked as a Miller in 1904 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Neville married **Mary Florence Bazley**.<sup>131,142</sup> They had one son: **Philip Neville**.

**Philip Neville Marriage**<sup>142</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1917 in Boreham Mills, Warminster, Wiltshire and died on 5 May 1918 in Boreham Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Philip Marriage**<sup>42</sup> was born in 1843 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Mar 1901 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1857 in York, Yorkshire.

**Andrew Marriage**<sup>119</sup> was born in 1845 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 21 Aug 1914 in Southend, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1857 to 1861 in York, Yorkshire.

Andrew married **Edith Warner**<sup>126</sup> on 17 Sep 1879. Edith died on 23 Sep 1911 in Southend-on-Sea and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had seven children: **Olive Geraldine, Robert Warner, Elizabeth Greenwood, Gertrude Mary, Andrew, Edith Mildred** and **Amy Francesca**.

**Olive Geraldine Marriage**

Olive married **Percy William Seward**.

**Robert Warner Marriage**

**Elizabeth Greenwood Marriage**

**Gertrude Mary Marriage**

**Andrew Marriage**

**Edith Mildred Marriage**

**Amy Francesca Marriage**

**Lawrence Marriage**<sup>11,146,147</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1846 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 May 1907 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1857 to 1862 in York, Yorkshire. He was a Quaker.

Lawrence married **Anna Marriage**,<sup>11</sup> daughter of **Joseph Gray Marriage** and **Rachel Holmes**, on 9 May 1872. Anna was born on 26 May 1845, died on 13 Aug 1922, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had eight children: **Rachel Sophia, Lawrence, Ruth, William, Edmund, Anna Hilda, Isabella** and **Joseph**.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

**Rachel Sophia Marriage**<sup>11</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1875 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 25 Oct 1963.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1889 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

Rachel married **Joseph Heffield Rosling**, son of **Edward Rosling** and **Mary Ann Robinson**, in 1905. Joseph was born on 11 Jan 1874 and died on 28 Feb 1960. They had one son: **Peter Peregrine**.

**Peter Peregrine Rosling** was born on 17 Mar 1912 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Jul 1988.

**Lawrence Marriage**<sup>98,146</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1876 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 7 Mar 1902 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1891 in York, Yorkshire.

**Ruth Marriage** was born on 27 Sep 1877 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1959.

**William Marriage** was born on 31 Oct 1879 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 28 Nov 1934.

William married **Eliza Metcalf Watson**. They had one daughter: **Joan Elizabeth**.

**Joan Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 6 Nov 1912 in Malling, Kent and died on 3 Mar 1915.

**Edmund Marriage** was born on 19 May 1881 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 24 Jun 1932.

Edmund married **Fanny Nairn Bazley**. They had four children: **Edmund Bazley**, **Anna Gillian**, **Fanny Margaret** and **Monica Mary**.

**Edmund Bazley Marriage**

**Anna Gillian Marriage**

**Fanny Margaret Marriage**

**Monica Mary Marriage**

**Anna Hilda Marriage** was born on 20 Sep 1882 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 19 Oct 1968.

Anna married **Claude Hamilton Roe**.

**Isabella Marriage** was born on 14 May 1884 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 23 Feb 1952.

**Joseph Marriage**<sup>48,63</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1887 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 2 Jan 1929.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1901 to 1903 in York, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Frances Maud Hutley**.<sup>48,63</sup> They had four children: **Audrey Maud**, **Joseph Brian**, **Kathleen Rachel** and **Lawrence Hutley**.

**Audrey Maud Marriage**<sup>63</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1916 in Lambourne Hall, Rochford, Essex.

**Joseph Brian Marriage**

**Kathleen Rachel Marriage**<sup>148</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1918 in Lambourne Hall, Rochford, Essex and died in Nov 1996 in Southend on Sea, Essex.

**Lawrence Hutley Marriage**

**Sophia Marriage**<sup>149</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1848 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Sep 1895.

Sophia married **Edward Wilson Crosfield**,<sup>54,149,150,151</sup> son of **Henry Crosfield** and **Elizabeth Wilson**, on 11 Aug 1869. Edward was born on 14 Sep 1845 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 10 Nov 1882 in Liverpool. They had five children: **Beatrice**, **Katherine**, **Mabel**, **George Henry** and **Monica**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Wholesale Grocer in Liverpool. Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 15 Sep 1845, West Derby, Liverpool.

**Beatrice Crosfield** was born in 1871.

**Katherine Crosfield** was born in 1873.

**Mabel Crosfield**<sup>54</sup> was born in 1875.

Mabel married **Maj. Gen. Francis Adrian Wilson**,<sup>54</sup> son of **Maj. Gen. Sir Charles William Wilson** and **Unknown**, in 1903 in Guildford, Surrey. Francis was born on 12 Oct 1874 and died on 6 May 1954. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with CB CMG DSO Officier Légion d'Honneur. He worked as an Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office. He worked as a Chief of the General Staff - Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Francis\\_Adrian\\_Wilson](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Francis_Adrian_Wilson) He worked as a Colonel Commandant, the Royal Artillery.

**Wilson**

**Wilson**

**George Henry Crosfield** was born in 1878.

**Monica Crosfield** was born in 1879.

**Edmund Marriage** was born in 1849 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1879.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1861 to 1865 in York, Yorkshire.

**Albert Christy Marriage**<sup>152</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1850 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 4 Jan 1926 in Petersfield, Hampshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1863 to 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

Albert married **Alice Burt** on 13 Sep 1877. Alice was born on 15 Nov 1851 in Welbourn, Lincolnshire and died on 8 May 1927. They had five children: **Christine**, **Lucy Eleanor**, **Ralph Christy**, **Albert William** and **Edward Burt**.



Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1865 to Dec 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

**Christine Marriage**

Christine married **Percy William Seward**.

**Lucy Eleanor Marriage**

Lucy married **John Frank Holdsworth**.

**Ralph Christy Marriage**

Ralph married **Kathleen Emily Marshall**.

**Albert William Marriage**<sup>63,153</sup> was born on 6 Apr 1883, died on 27 Feb 1949, and was buried in FBG Leiston Cum Sizewell, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1897 to 1899 in York, Yorkshire.

Albert married **Gwendoline Pickard**,<sup>63,153</sup> daughter of **Edgar Pickard** and **Margaret Wallis**, on 24 Feb 1915 in FMH Kettering. Gwendoline was born on 17 May 1891 in Didsbury, Manchester, died on 21 Dec 1973, and was buried in FBG Leiston Cum Sizewell, Suffolk. They had two children: **Margaret Alice** and **Robert Wallis**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-PICKARD.-On the 24th February, 1915, at Kettering, Albert William Marriage (1897-9), of Buriton, to Gwendoline Pickard, of Newton, near Kettering.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from May 1905 to Dec 1908 in York, Yorkshire.

**Margaret Alice Marriage**<sup>63</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1916.

**Robert Wallis Marriage**<sup>153,154,155</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1918 in Withnell, Chorley, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1932 to 1935 in York, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Hazel M. Dawe**,<sup>154,155</sup> They had one daughter: **Veronica Christine**.

**Veronica Christine Marriage**

**Edward Burt Marriage**<sup>153</sup> was born in 1890 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1906 to 1909 in York, Yorkshire.

Edward married **Marjorie Stoddart**.

**David Marriage** was born in 1852 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1917.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1865 to 1868 in York, Yorkshire.

David married **Mary Hannah Sidebotham**. They had three children: **Mary Pauline**, **Phyllis Mary Noel** and **Joyce Mary**.

**Mary Pauline Marriage**

Mary married **Gerald Hewlett**.

**Phyllis Mary Noel Marriage**

Phyllis married **John Stanning** in 1917. John died on 19 May 1929 in Kenya.

**Joyce Mary Marriage**

Joyce married **John Francis Sartorius Winnington**.

**William Marriage**

**Fanny Maria Marriage** was born in 1854, died on 14 Oct 1936, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

William next married **Eliza Brunton**.<sup>41</sup> Eliza was born in 1822 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Dec 1916 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. They had one daughter: **Sarah Elizabeth**.

**Sarah Elizabeth Marriage** was born in 1862 and died in 1942.

Sarah married **Ernest Marsh**, son of **Bedford Marsh** and **Hannah Maria Hills**, on 6 Feb 1893 in All Saints, Kingston, Parish Church. Ernest was born on 28 Dec 1863 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died in Jun 1945 in Midhurst, Surrey. They had one son: **Christopher Marriage**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Friends School Lexden in Lexden, Essex. He was educated at Hitchin. He worked as a Miller, Corn Dealer, And Art Dealer. He lived at Coombe Bury Cottage, Kingston Hill.

**Christopher Marriage Marsh** was born on 27 Apr 1899 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died on 6 Mar 1988 in Berkshire.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FICE ACIG OBE. He was educated at Bilton Grange. He was educated at Charterhouse. He worked as a Civil Engineer.

Christopher married **Mary Gwynedd De Winton**, daughter of **Walter Harding De Winton** and **Lilian Lloyd**, on 18 Feb 1930 in Northwood, Middlesex. Mary was born on 13 Jun 1905 in Chiswick, London and died on 4 Feb 1970 in Greatham, Hampshire. They had five children: **John Francis, Michael Harding, David**

**Richard, Christopher Patrick** and **Pamela Ann De Winton**.

**John Francis Marsh**

John married **Shelia Anne Mackinnon**, daughter of **Horace Phillip Mackinnon** and **Edna May Bensted**,. They had three children: **Andrew Phillip, Timothy James** and **Jonathan David**.

**Andrew Phillip Marsh**

Andrew married **Caroline Jones**, daughter of **David Charles Jones** and **Elizabeth Ann Andrews**,. They had two children: **Lily Beatrice** and **Charlie**.

**Lily Beatrice Marsh**

**Charlie Marsh**

**Timothy James Marsh**

Timothy married **Clare McCrea**, daughter of **Robert Ure McCrea** and **Madelon Reynolds**,. They had two children: **Sophie** and **Ben**.

**Sophie Marsh**

**Ben Marsh**

**Jonathan David Marsh**

**Dr. Michael Harding Marsh** was born on 14 Nov 1932 in Hartford, Cheshire and died on 7 Dec 2001 in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Sheerness, Kent. Whitstable & Doddington, Cambs. He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Whitstable, Kent. He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Doddington, Cambridgeshire. He lived at 3a Eastwood End, Wimblington, March, Cambridgeshire PE15 0QQ.

Michael married **Muriel June Fenwick**, daughter of **William Fenwick** and **Muriel Morton Bilson**,. They had four children: **Christopher Stephen, Nicholas William, Alexander Michael** and **Phillip James De Winton**.

**Christopher Stephen Marsh**

**Nicholas William Marsh**

**Alexander Michael Marsh**

Alexander married **Andree Ashmore**, daughter of **John Ashmore** and **Sheila Baker**,. They had one daughter: **Katie Rose**.

**Katie Rose Marsh**

Alexander next married **Nichola Richards**. They had one daughter: **Jasmine Hannah Richards**.

**Jasmine Hannah Richards Marsh**

**Phillip James De Winton Marsh**

Michael next married **Barbara Edith Dwyer**.

**David Richard Marsh**

David married **Aline Mary Humphris**, daughter of **Dr. John Howard Humphris** and \_\_\_\_\_ **Aline**,. They had three children: **Caroline Mary, Nicola Claire** and

**Christopher Richard.**

**Caroline Mary Marsh**

Caroline married **Michael Patrick Villiers-Stuart**, son of **Maj. John Michael Villiers-Stuart** and **Bridget Mary Grant**. They had three children: **Katherine**

**Amelia, Archie James** and **Angus Theodore**.

**Katherine Amelia Villiers-Stuart**

**Archie James Villiers-Stuart**

**Angus Theodore Villiers-Stuart**

**Nicola Claire Marsh**

**Christopher Richard Marsh**

**Christopher Patrick Marsh** was born on 21 Feb 1938 in Davenham, Cheshire and died on 23 Aug 1986 in Plaistow, West Sussex.

Christopher married **Sally Kathleen Westcott**, daughter of **Gerald Westcott** and **Dorothy**. They had two children: **Alexandra Rachael** and **Susanna Claire**.

**Alexandra Rachael Marsh**

Alexandra married **Martin David Woodger**.

**Susanna Claire Marsh**

**Dr. Pamela Ann De Winton Marsh**

Pamela married **Dr. Peter Leslie Thomas**, son of **Clifford Dudley William Thomas** and **Leslie Leslie**. They had three children: **Jaqueline Mary, Alistair**

**David** and **Caroline Frances**.

**Jaqueline Mary Thomas**

**Alistair David Thomas**

**Caroline Frances Thomas**

Christopher next married **Joan Priscilla Green**, daughter of **William Curtis Green** and **Cicely Dilworth Lloyd**, in 1971 in Battersea Church, Battersea, London. Joan

was born on 23 Mar 1907 in Frensham, Surrey and died on 1 Mar 1997 in Shurlock Row, Berkshire.

**Henry Marriage**<sup>2,156,157,158</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1807 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 24 Jul 1872 in Ayletts, Broomfield, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Henry married **Susannah Smith**,<sup>157</sup> daughter of **Joseph Smith** and **Sarah Burgess**, on 8 Jul 1830. Susannah was born on 10 Dec 1801 in Great Bardfield Hall, Great Bardfield, Essex and died on 15 Nov 1854 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had five children: **Jane, Charlotte, Henry, Mary** and **Isabella**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) from 1810 to 1814 in York, Yorkshire.

**Jane Marriage**<sup>11,70,156</sup> was born in 1832 and died on 24 Jul 1906 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

Jane married **David Christy**,<sup>11,45,70,156</sup> son of **James Christy** and **Charlotte Fell**, on 2 May 1855. David was born in 1824 in Broomfield, Chelmsford,

Essex and died on 18 Mar 1908 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had 11 children: **Mary Jane, David, Susannah, Edith, Edward Henry,**

**Richenda, Ernest, Charles Albert, Charlotte, Ethel Amy** and **Grace**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Patching Hall in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. He was a Quaker.

**Mary Jane Christy** was born in 1857 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1871 to Jun 1873 in York, Yorkshire.

**David Christy**<sup>159</sup> was born in 1857 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Nov 1935.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1870 to 1873 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Farmer in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

David married **Mabel H. Hills**, daughter of **Henry Francis Hills** and **Mary Ann Barritt**, on 6 Apr 1893. Mabel was born in 1868 in Earls Colne, Essex and died in 1947. They had two children: **David** and **Thomas Hills**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

**David Christy** was born in 1894 in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

David married **Edith Sylvia Marsh**, daughter of **Charles Henry Marsh** and **Edith Marion Hills**, on 12 Oct 1922. Edith was born on 14 Jul 1890 in Surbiton, Surrey and died in 1986.

**2nd Lieutenant Thomas Hills Christy** was born in 1898 in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex, died on 12 Apr 1918 in Hangard, Somme, France, and was buried in Pozieres Memorial, Ovillers-La Boisselle, France.

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the Essex Yeomanry.

**Susannah Christy** was born in 1859 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1873 to Dec 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

**Edith Christy** was born in 1860 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1874 to Jun 1877 in York, Yorkshire.

**Edward Henry Christy**<sup>160</sup> was born in 1862 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 10 Jun 1938.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1873 to 1876 in York, Yorkshire. He lived at Beacons, Ingatestone, Essex.

Edward married **Jessie Eleanor Jones**. They had one daughter: **Stella**.

**Stella Christy**

**Richenda Christy** was born in 1864 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1877 to Jun 1880 in York, Yorkshire. She lived at Stanford Rivers Hall, Ongar, Essex. She worked as a Secretary of the Chelmsford branch of the NUWSS. National Union of Womens' Suffrage Societies She lived at Orchards, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Ernest Christy** was born in 1866 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Charles Albert Christy**<sup>161</sup> was born in 1867 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 21 Aug 1898 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Charlotte Christy** was born in 1869 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1883 to Dec 1885 in York, Yorkshire.

**Ethel Amy Christy** was born in 1874 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1888 to Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.

**Grace Christy**<sup>11</sup> was born on 17 May 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1890 to Dec 1893 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Charlotte Marriage**<sup>45</sup> was born in 1834 and died on 31 Jul 1908 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Henry Marriage**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1835, died on 27 May 1912 in Westcliffe on Sea, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Henry married **Mary Sophia Clayton**,<sup>141,162</sup> daughter of **William Impey Clayton** and **Maria Marriage**, in Sep 1865 in Great Dunmow, Essex. Mary was born in

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

1840 in Great Dunmow, Essex and died in Mar 1902. They had ten children: **Henry, Kay, Wilfred, Helena Sophia, Mary Ellen, Susannah Maria, Constance, Eustace, Montague William** and **Llewellyn**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Brighton.

**Henry Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Sep 1866 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Jun 1938 in Ayletts, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Kay Marriage** was born in 1867 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Wilfred Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Mar 1869 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Fruit Farmer in Nelson, New Zealand.

**Helena Sophia Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Mar 1870 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died in Jul 1870, and was buried in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Mary Ellen Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Dec 1871 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Susannah Maria Marriage**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in Dec 1872 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Susannah married **Charles Ernest Beale**,<sup>141,162</sup> son of **George Cotter Beale** and **Arabella Pim**, in Sep 1900 in FMH Chelmsford. Charles was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland, died on 14 Sep 1933 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland, and was buried in FBG Cork, Ireland. They had four children: **Charles Kenneth, George Henry, Maxwell Goff** and **Philip Clayton**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Cork, County Cork, Ireland.

**Charles Kenneth Beale**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1901.

**George Henry Beale**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1905.

**Maxwell Goff Beale**

**Capt. Philip Clayton Beale**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1908, died on 3 Jul 1942 in Egypt. Killed in action, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VIII.G.21.

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the Royal Horse Artillery.

**Constance Marriage**<sup>141</sup> was born in Jun 1874 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Constance married **Dr. Ernest Smallwood Savage**,<sup>7,141</sup> son of **Prof. Thomas Savage** and **Mary Jane Gosling**, in 1911 in Little Waltham Church. Ernest was born on 9 Dec 1869 and was christened on 2 Feb 1870 in Christ Church, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had two children: **Thomas Raymond** and **Christopher Smallwood**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MA MB FRCS. He worked as a Physician.

**Thomas Raymond Savage**<sup>141</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1912 and died in Dec 1994 in Uttlesford, Essex.

**Dr. Christopher Smallwood Savage**<sup>141</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1915 in 80 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, was christened on 11 Jan 1916 in St. George's, Edgbaston, and died on 10 Dec 2007.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon.

Christopher married **Jill**. They had three children: **James, Robert** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Dr. James Savage**

**Dr. Robert Savage**

**Savage**

**Eustace Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Dec 1875 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Fruit farmer in New Zealand, near to his brother Wilfred.

**Montague William Marriage**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in Dec 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park. He worked as an Ironfounder of Dunedin, New Zealand.

Montague married **Margaret Wilson**<sup>141,162</sup> in 1910 in Presbyterian Church, Dunedin, New Zealand. Margaret was born in 1872.

Marriage Notes: Also given 1909

**Llewellyn Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Sep 1879 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Feb 1960 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park. He lived at The Parsonage, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Llewellyn married **Norah Elizabeth Goodbody**, daughter of **James Perry Goodbody** and **Sophia Richardson**, in Jun 1921 in Kensington. Norah was born on 13 Sep 1890, died on 19 Dec 1976, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had one son: **John Goodbody**.

## **John Goodbody Marriage**

**Mary Marriage**<sup>21</sup> was born in 1840, died on 8 Jul 1918 in Elm Grove, Saffron Walden, Essex, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden.

Mary married **Edmund Birch Gibson**,<sup>7,21,126</sup> son of **Jabez Gibson** and **Ann Marriage**, on 9 May 1860 in FMH Chelmsford. Edmund was born on 4 Aug 1837

in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 6 Aug 1911 in Little Clacton, Essex, and was buried on 9 Aug 1911 in FBG Saffron Walden. They had five children: **Edmund Wyatt**, **George Henry**, **Theodore Francis**, **Claude** and **Alexander**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Edmund Wyatt Gibson**<sup>7</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1861 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 4 Apr 1917 in London.

Edmund married **Beatrice Williams Tuke**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **William Murray Tuke** and **Emma Williams**, on 13 Aug 1885 in FMH Saffron Walden. Beatrice was born on 25 Aug 1861 in Reigate, Surrey. They had three children: **Barbara Wyatt**, **Hilda Beatrice** and **Francis Edmund**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1875 to Dec 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

**Barbara Wyatt Gibson** was born on 28 Apr 1887 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

**Hilda Beatrice Gibson** was born on 28 Aug 1889 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

**Francis Edmund Gibson** was born on 8 Feb 1896 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

**George Henry Gibson** was born on 2 Oct 1869 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 25 Jan 1910 in The Nook, Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire.

**Theodore Francis Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1864 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 8 May 1900 in Clacton on Sea, Essex.

Theodore married **Margaret Eliza Capper**,<sup>163</sup> daughter of **Octavius Capper** and **Ellen Loader Fry**, on 9 May 1889 in Bassett, Southampton, Hampshire. Margaret was born on 13 Oct 1861 in Southampton, Hampshire. They had three children: **Margaret Dora**, **Mary** and **Phyllis Frances**.

**Margaret Dora Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1890 in Slough, Berkshire.

**Mary Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 28 May 1891 in Slough, Berkshire.

**Phyllis Frances Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 1 Mar 1895 in Slough, Berkshire.

**Claude Gibson** was born on 27 Feb 1876 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

**Alexander Gibson** was born on 14 Aug 1866 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

**Isabella Marriage** was born in 1849 and died in 1928.

Isabella married **James Christy**,<sup>156,159</sup> son of **James Christy** and **Elizabeth Cruttenden Marten**, about 1872. James was born on 20 Aug 1845 in Boyton Hall Farm, Essex and died on 17 Jan 1911. They had three children: **James Nicholas**, **Henrietta Mabel** and **Dora Mary**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Warren, Writtle, Essex.

**James Nicholas Christy**

## Henrietta Mabel Christy

### Dora Mary Christy

Henry next married **Caroline Christy**,<sup>101</sup> daughter of **James Christy** and **Charlotte Fell**, on 22 Sep 1858. Caroline was born in 1826 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 15 Jan 1912 in Southend-on-Sea, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had three children: **Jacob, Rosa** and **Alice**.

**Jacob Marriage**<sup>159</sup> died about 1918.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller. He lived at Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

Jacob married **Sarah Hanson**. They had two children: **Leslie Hanson** and **Muriel Hanson**.

**Maj. Leslie Hanson Marriage** was born on 15 Jul 1892 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 2 May 1935.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MC. He was educated at Marlborough. He was educated at Sandhurst. He lived at 69, Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, London.

Leslie married **May Helen Smither**.

### Muriel Hanson Marriage

## Rosa Marriage

Rosa married **Frederick William Neild**, son of **William Neild** and **Caroline Burgess**,. Frederick was born in 1851 and died on 25 Mar 1908 in Broomfield House, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1864 to 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

## Alice Marriage

Alice married **Richard Allen**.

Alice next married **Archibald Rosling**,<sup>147</sup> son of **Edward Rosling** and **Mary Ann Robinson**, on 24 May 1893. Archibald was born on 27 Jan 1869 in Droxford, Hampshire. They had one daughter: **Hope**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1881 to 1883 in York, Yorkshire.

**Hope Rosling**<sup>147</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1907 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Maria Marriage**<sup>2,141</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1800 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1875.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) from 1810 to 1814 in York, Yorkshire.

Maria married **William Impey Clayton**,<sup>2,7,141</sup> son of **Hollis Clayton** and **Mary Impey**, on 4 Jul 1832 in FMH Chelmsford. William was born on 11 Jan 1800 in Dunmow, Essex and died on 23 Nov 1855 in Dunmow, Essex. They had six children: **(No Given Name), William, Maria, Charlotte, Mary Sophia** and **Ellen**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Thomas Thompson's School, Compton, Dorset. He worked as a Grocer & Draper in Dunmow, Essex.

**Clayton** was born in 1834 and died in 1834 in Died in Infancy.

**William Clayton**<sup>141,164,165</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1835 in Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 4 Mar 1881 in Great Dunmow, Essex, and was buried in FBG Dunmow.

William married **Louisa Goff**<sup>141</sup> in 1871 in Gorleston Church, Gorleston, Norfolk. Louisa was born in 1835. They had five children: **William Alfred, John Henry,**

**Louisa Maria, Janet** and **Hollis**.

**William Alfred Clayton**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1872.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Epping & Saffron Walden. He worked as a Grocer of Winton, Bournemouth.

William married **Lilian King**<sup>141</sup> in 1902 in FMH Westminster, London. Lilian was born in 1869. They had four children: **Donald King, Oliver William, Aylwin Goff** and **Basil**.

**Donald King Clayton**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1904 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sibford.

**Oliver William Clayton**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1905 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sibford.

**Aylwin Goff Clayton**

**Basil Clayton**

**John Henry Clayton**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1874 and died in 1882 in Drowned At Langley, Great Yarmouth..

**Louisa Maria Clayton**<sup>141,162,166,167,168</sup> was born in Dec 1875.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Chelmsford & Minden House, Colchester. She worked as a Teacher.

Louisa married **Harris Smith**,<sup>141,166,167,168</sup> son of **Joseph Smith** and **Rachel Bevington Hills**, on 21 Apr 1898 in FMH Chelmsford. Harris was born on 21 Sep 1869 and died on 8 Jan 1965. They had three children: **Dorothy Clayton**, **Ronald Harris** and **Rachel Joyce**.

Marriage Notes: **GOLDEN WEDDINGS**

Smith-Clayton.— On 21st April, 1898, at the Friends' Meeting House, Chelmsford, Harris Smith (1881-85), to Louisa M. Clayton.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1881 to 1885 in York, Yorkshire. He lived at Pattiswick, Braintree, Essex.

**Dorothy Clayton Smith**<sup>141</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1899 in Bowers Grange, Coggeshall, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Chelmsford High School in Chelmsford, Essex. She was educated at Polam Hall in Darlington, County Durham.

**Ronald Harris Smith**<sup>141,166</sup> was born on 16 May 1902 in Bowers Grange, Coggeshall, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Braintree High School in Braintree, Essex. He was educated at Sidcot.

**Rachel Joyce Smith**<sup>141,167</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1907 in Mille's Farm, Stisted, Essex.

**Janet Clayton**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1878.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Chelmsford & Colchester. She worked as a Social worker.

**Hollis Clayton**<sup>141</sup> was born on 7 Feb 1880 and died on 11 Apr 1965.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Chelmsford Grammar. He worked as a Farmer of Mille's Farm, Stisted, Essex.

Hollis married **Mary Louise Hicks**,<sup>141</sup> daughter of **Herbert Timperley Hicks** and **Mary Archer**, in 1911 in Copford Church, Essex. Mary was born on 15 Jun 1873 in Little Coggeshall, Essex and died on 3 May 1967. They had two children: **Joan Mary** and **Hollis**.

**Joan Mary Clayton**<sup>141,162</sup> was born on 8 Nov 1914 in Stisted, Essex and died on 16 Feb 1996 in Donnington, Berkshire.

Joan married **Capt. William Wayland Farish**, son of **Robert Wayland Farish** and **Unknown**, on 18 Jul 1942. William was born about 1902, died on 18 Feb 1947 in Brentwood, Essex, and was buried in Ingatestone & Freyerning Cemetery, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE.

Joan next married **Charles Henry Peppiat** on 28 Oct 1947 in Brompton, Middlesex. Charles died in 1951.

Joan next married **Victor Hastings Dare Bascombe** on 9 Sep 1959 in St. Marylebone Register Office. Victor was born in 1904 and died on 6 Sep 1967.

**Hollis Clayton**<sup>141,162</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1916, died on 16 Aug 2001, and was buried in Heathfield, East Sussex.

Hollis married **Irene Grace Douglass** on 23 Feb 1946 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Irene was born on 1 Sep 1916, died on 20 Jun 1996, and was buried in Heathfield, East Sussex.



**Maria Clayton**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1837.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Brighton.

Maria married **Joseph Alfred Smith**<sup>130,141</sup> in 1864 in FMH Dunmow. Joseph was born in 1831 and died on 30 Nov 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex. They had nine children:

**William Clayton, Alfred Bernard, Lewis Albert, Lawrence, Richenda Maria, Howard, Percy, Stanley** and **Florence Mabel**.

Death Notes: Erysipelas

Basic notes:

He lived at Orchard Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**William Clayton Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1865.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough. He worked as a Draper of Chelmsford.

**Alfred Bernard Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1868.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lexden & Scarborough. He worked as a Draper of Chelmsford.

**Dr. Lewis Albert Smith**<sup>141,162,164,169</sup> was born on 8 May 1869 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 17 Sep 1944 in Criccieth, Gwynedd, Wales.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough. He worked as a Doctor at The London Hospital & Consulting physician.

Lewis married **Ethel Rigby**,<sup>141,162,164,169</sup> daughter of **John Rigby** and **Unknown**, in 1904 in Emmanuel Church, Streatham, London. Ethel was born in 1877.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Her brother was the surgeon Sir Hugh Rigby.

**Lawrence Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1870.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough. He worked as a Cafe proprietor of Carlisle & then Epsom.

**Richenda Maria Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1872.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Kendal & Polam Hall. She worked as a Professional Singer & Teacher.

**Howard Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1873.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Epping, Lexden & Scarborough. He worked as a Confectioner of Worthing.

**Percy Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1874.

**Stanley Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1876 and died on 24 Nov 1876.

**Florence Mabel Smith**<sup>141,162</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1878 and died on 25 Dec 1955 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Margate & Polam Hall.

Florence married **Hugh Sharman**,<sup>141,162</sup> son of **Mark Sharman** and **Blanche Sophia Barrie**, in 1914 in Brompton Parish Church. Hugh was born on 30

Sep 1874, was christened on 28 Oct 1874 in St. Peter's, Bedford, Bedfordshire, and died on 13 Feb 1952 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada. They had one daughter: **Richenda**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Salter, Saskatchewan, Canada. He worked as a Postmaster from 1918 to 1920 in Salter, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**Richenda Sharman** was born on 25 Feb 1917 in Salter, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**Charlotte Clayton**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1839 and died in 1908 in Clevedon, Somerset.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

She was educated at Brighton.

Charlotte married **James Whitehead**<sup>141,162</sup> in 1882 in FMH Devonshire House. James was born in 1842 and died in 1915 in Clevedon, Somerset.

**Mary Sophia Clayton**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in 1840 in Great Dunmow, Essex and died in Mar 1902.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Brighton.

Mary married **Henry Marriage**,<sup>141</sup> son of **Henry Marriage** and **Susannah Smith**, in Sep 1865 in Great Dunmow, Essex. Henry was born in 1835, died on 27

May 1912 in Westcliffe on Sea, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had ten children: **Henry, Kay, Wilfred, Helena Sophia, Mary Ellen, Susannah Maria, Constance, Eustace, Montague William** and **Llewellyn**.

**Henry Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Sep 1866 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Jun 1938 in Ayletts, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Kay Marriage** was born in 1867 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Wilfred Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Mar 1869 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Fruit Farmer in Nelson, New Zealand.

**Helena Sophia Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Mar 1870 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died in Jul 1870, and was buried in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Mary Ellen Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Dec 1871 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Susannah Maria Marriage**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in Dec 1872 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Susannah married **Charles Ernest Beale**,<sup>141,162</sup> son of **George Cotter Beale** and **Arabella Pim**, in Sep 1900 in FMH Chelmsford. Charles was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland, died on 14 Sep 1933 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland, and was buried in FBG Cork, Ireland. They had four children: **Charles Kenneth, George Henry, Maxwell Goff** and **Philip Clayton**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Cork, County Cork, Ireland.

**Charles Kenneth Beale**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1901.

**George Henry Beale**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1905.

**Maxwell Goff Beale**

**Capt. Philip Clayton Beale**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1908, died on 3 Jul 1942 in Egypt. Killed in action, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VIII.G.21.

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the Royal Horse Artillery.

**Constance Marriage**<sup>141</sup> was born in Jun 1874 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Constance married **Dr. Ernest Smallwood Savage**,<sup>7,141</sup> son of **Prof. Thomas Savage** and **Mary Jane Gosling**, in 1911 in Little Waltham Church. Ernest was born on 9 Dec 1869 and was christened on 2 Feb 1870 in Christ Church, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had two children: **Thomas Raymond** and **Christopher Smallwood**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MA MB FRCS. He worked as a Physician.

**Thomas Raymond Savage**<sup>141</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1912 and died in Dec 1994 in Uttlesford, Essex.

**Dr. Christopher Smallwood Savage**<sup>141</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1915 in 80 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, was christened on 11 Jan 1916 in St. George's, Edgbaston, and died on 10 Dec 2007.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon.

Christopher married **Jill**. They had three children: **James, Robert** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Dr. James Savage**

## **Dr. Robert Savage Savage**

**Eustace Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Dec 1875 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Fruit farmer in New Zealand, near to his brother Wilfred.

**Montague William Marriage**<sup>141,162</sup> was born in Dec 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park. He worked as an Ironfounder of Dunedin, New Zealand.

Montague married **Margaret Wilson**<sup>141,162</sup> in 1910 in Presbyterian Church, Dunedin, New Zealand. Margaret was born in 1872.

Marriage Notes: Also given 1909

**Llewellyn Marriage**<sup>162</sup> was born in Sep 1879 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Feb 1960 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Colchester & Leighton Park. He lived at The Parsonage, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Llewellyn married **Norah Elizabeth Goodbody**, daughter of **James Perry Goodbody** and **Sophia Richardson**, in Jun 1921 in Kensington. Norah was born on 13 Sep 1890, died on 19 Dec 1976, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had one son: **John Goodbody**.

## **John Goodbody Marriage**

**Ellen Clayton**<sup>141,170</sup> was born in 1842.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Nurse. Brumana Hospital Friends Mission. in Brummana, Lebanon.

**John Marriage**<sup>37</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1778 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Jul 1847 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Robert Marriage** was born on 12 Mar 1780 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Thomas Marriage**<sup>2,7,61,171</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1781 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Oct 1840 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mealman in Chelmsford, Essex. He lived at Pease Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

Thomas married **Margaret Wallis**,<sup>2,7,8,61,171</sup> daughter of **John Wallis** and **Margaret Gray**, on 22 Sep 1802 in Olney, Buckinghamshire. Margaret was born on 16 Jun

1779 in Cornhill, London and died on 12 Mar 1860 in Pease Hall, Chelmsford, Essex. They had 12 children: **Rebecca, Isaac, Sophia, Thomas, Margaret, Phebe Ann, Charles, Edward, Joseph Gray, Eliza, Isaac** and **Walter**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Rebecca Marriage**<sup>2,4,37,61</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1803 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Mar 1849 in Flounders Institute, Ackworth, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Mistress of the household, Flounders Institute. Her death has also been given as 3 January 1849 but the Annual Monitor in writing of her husband in 1896/7, declares 1st of March 1849.

Rebecca married **Isaac Brown**,<sup>2,4,37,61,138</sup> son of **Stephen Brown** and **Phebe Bass**, in Jun 1833 in FMH Chelmsford. Isaac was born on 27 Jul 1803 in

Amwellbury, Hertfordshire, died on 3 Nov 1895 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria, and was buried in FBG Kendal. They had five children: **Phebe Sophia, Charles, Margaret, Edgar Marriage** and **Alfred Bass**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at The Friends' School, Islington from 1811 to 1817. He was educated at Isaac Payne's Academy from 1817 to 1818 in Epping, Essex. He worked as an apprentice Teacher under Isaac Payne from 1818 to 1824. At the same time, he had been offered a Clerkship with the banking house of Overend Gurney in London. The teaching profession was his preferred choice. In 1824, at the conclusion of his apprenticeship, Isaac Payne offered him a teaching position, whilst his uncle, Isaac Bass

offered him a job in his counting-house at double the salary. Again, teaching won out. He worked as a Teacher, Isaac Payne's Academy from 1824 to 1829 in Epping, Essex. He worked as a Founder of the Isaac Brown Academy from 1829 to 1845 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire. The school came to an end in 1845, when a fire in a neighbouring woodworkshop, spread to adjacent buildings, destroying some of the school premises. He worked as a Teacher, Isaac Brown's Academy from 1846 to 1847 in Dorking, Surrey. This was short-lived and neither successful in securing suitable teachers, nor sufficient pupils. He worked as a The first appointed Principal of the Flounders Institute 1 Aug 1848 to 1 Aug 1870 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire. Built with the funds of £40,000 bequeathed to such a purpose, by Benjamin Flounders of Yarm. This sum would translate to something in the region of £4,000,000 in 2014. As a prelude to taking up his post, he studied Greek, Latin and Sciences at University College, London, so as to be better placed in his new role. He also studied Hebrew with a Rabbi, in order to be better acquainted with the subject. He was living in 1870 in Brantholme, Kendal, Cumbria. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

**Phebe Sophia Brown**<sup>37,61</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1834 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 28 Jul 1847 in Westminster, London.

**Charles Brown**<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 May 1835 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 18 Feb 1927 in Leycroft House, Weston-super-Mare.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1848 to 1851 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Charles married **Mary Eddington**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **William Eddington** and **Rachel Gregory**, in 1865. Mary was born in 1835 and died in Dec 1930. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) from Aug 1850 to Jun 1851 in York, Yorkshire.

**Brown** died in Died in Infancy.

**Margaret Brown** was born on 23 Feb 1837 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) from Aug 1850 to Jun 1853 in York, Yorkshire. She worked as a Schoolmistress, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Margaret married **William Henry Longmaid**. They had five children: **Edith Margaret, Mary Sophia, William Edward, Lucy Emlen** and **Elizabeth W.**

**Edith Margaret Longmaid** was born on 1 May 1864 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

**Mary Sophia Longmaid**<sup>172</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1865 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died before 1906.

Mary married **Francis Henry Brown**,<sup>43,145,172,173,174</sup> son of **Henry Brown** and **Benamina Kemp**, in 1897 in Liverpool. Francis was born on 16 Jan 1855 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 26 Dec 1936. They had two children: **Sidney Kemp** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1868 to 1871 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at University College, London. He worked as a Schoolmaster, Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He worked as a Principal of the Flounders Institute.

**Sidney Kemp Brown**<sup>43,175,176</sup> was born in 1900 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1978.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1913 to 1918 in York, Yorkshire. Head Reeve He worked as a Schoolteacher, Bootham School from 1927 to 1964 in York, Yorkshire. Senior master from 1946. He worked as a Clerk to York MM.

Sidney married **Edith Mary**.<sup>43,176</sup> Edith died in 1988. They had two children: **Richard Kemp** and **Philip Kemp**.

**Prof. Richard Kemp Brown**<sup>175</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1933 and died on 31 May 2007.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1945 to 1951 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Professor of Sociology, the University of Durham. His obituary was published in The Guardian on 14 Jun 2007.

Richard married **Jane**. They had four children: **Kate, Matthew, Adam** and **William**.

**Kate Brown**

**Matthew Brown**

**Adam Brown**

**William Brown**

**Philip Kemp Brown**

**Brown**<sup>145</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1904 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

**William Edward Longmaid** was born on 9 Nov 1866 in Lavender Grove, Hackney, London and died in 1944 in Wharfedale, Yorkshire.

**Lucy Emlen Longmaid** was born on 1 Dec 1868 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

**Elizabeth W. Longmaid** was born in 1872 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Edgar Marriage Brown**<sup>2,11,27,43,153</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1840 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 31 Aug 1935 in "Holme Cott", Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1852 to 1856 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. He was a Quaker.

Edgar married **Agnes Knight**,<sup>2,11,27,153</sup> daughter of **Henry Knight** and **Sarah Matthews Scholefield**, on 6 Aug 1868 in FMH Belfast. Agnes was born in 1841 in Belfast, Ireland and died in 1921. They had seven children: **Wilfred Marriage, Arthur Edgar, Agnes Ethel, Margaret, Edith, (No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Marriage Notes: BROWN-KNIGHT.-On 6th August, 1868, at the Friends' Meeting House, Belfast, Edgar Marriage-Brown (1852-6), of Weston- super-Mare, to Sarah Matthews Knight, of Belfast.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

**Wilfred Marriage Brown**<sup>2</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1870 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 17 Nov 1950 in "Hillcrest", Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Grocer and restaurant proprietor of Weston super Mare. MD of Brown Brothers Stores.

Wilfred married **Emily Dixon**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Ralph Dixon** and **Elizabeth Fox.**, Emily was born on 16 Oct 1867 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and died in 1954. They had five children: **Wilfred Maurice, Charles Reginald, Evelyn Marjorie, (No Given Name)** and **Agnes Winifred**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1884 to Jun 1886 in York, Yorkshire.

**Wilfred Maurice Brown**<sup>2,81,133,177</sup> was born in 1894 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died in 1969.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham school, York. He worked as a Grocer of Weston super Mare, Brown Bros. Stores.

Wilfred married **May Rosalie Newall**,<sup>2,81,133,177</sup> They had five children: **Arnold Newall, (No Given Name), (No Given Name), (No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Arnold Newall Brown**<sup>2,133</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1919 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

**Brown**<sup>2,81</sup> was born on 5 Nov 1920 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

**Brown**

**Brown**

**Brown**<sup>2</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Charles Reginald Brown**<sup>2,43,107,178</sup> was born in 1897 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died in 1979.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1911 to 1913 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Restaurant proprietor. Brown Bros. in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Charles married **Ruth Robinson Goodbody**,<sup>2,107,178</sup> daughter of **Charles Arthur Goodbody** and **Ruth Charlotte Crowley**, on 6 Sep 1922 in FMH Plymouth.

Ruth was born on 18 Nov 1899 in Plymouth, Devon and died in 1983. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

Marriage Notes: BROWN - GOODBODY. - On September 6th, at Plymouth, Charles R. Brown (1911-13), to Ruth Robinson Goodbody of Plymouth.

**SILVER WEDDING**«

Brown-Goodbody.— On 6th September, 1922, at Swarthmore Hall, Friends' Meeting House, Plymouth, Charles Reginald Brown (1911-13), to Ruth Robinson Goodbody.

## **Brown**

**Evelyn Marjorie Brown**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1901.

Evelyn married **David Gower Tregelles**, son of **Thomas Smith Tregelles** and **Hannah Margaret Thompson**,. David was born in 1899 in Cardiff, Wales. They had two children: **David Michael** and **Anthony Arnold**.

**David Michael Tregelles**

**Anthony Arnold Tregelles**

**Brown**<sup>2</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Agnes Winifred Brown**<sup>2</sup> died on 25 Jan 1975 in Paignton, Devon. She never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

She lived at 3 Barton Gardens, Paignton, Devon.

**Arthur Edgar Brown**<sup>2</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1872 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 30 Apr 1951 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot school. He worked as a Provisionmerchant of Weston super Mare. Prob. family business of Brown Brothers Stores. He was Quaker. Arthur married **Clare Kate Burniston**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Henry Burniston** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

## **Brown**

### **Brown**

**Agnes Ethel Brown**<sup>2,11</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1875 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1892 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Margaret Brown**<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1878 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1894 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Edith Brown**<sup>2,11</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1878 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1894 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

## **Brown**

### **Brown**

**Alfred Bass Brown**<sup>61,138</sup> was born in 1844 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 8 May 1845 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

**Isaac Marriage** was born on 23 May 1805 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in Died Young.

**Sophia Marriage** was born on 30 Apr 1806 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Thomas Marriage** was born on 6 Jan 1808 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Margaret Marriage**<sup>7,8,9</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1809 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1874 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

Margaret married **John Marriage**,<sup>7,8,9</sup> son of **John Marriage** and **Rebecca Botham**, on 1 Oct 1834 in FMH Witham, Essex. John was born on 4 May 1810 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1860. They had 11 children: **Frederic, Mary Ann, Alexander, Edmund, Emily, Margaret, Herbert, Elizabeth, Agnes, Edmund** and **John**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Frederic Marriage**<sup>10,11</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1835 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1910.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker.

Frederic married **Margaret Wood**.<sup>10,11</sup> They had 13 children: **Edith, Frederick George, Maurice Albert, Ernest, Thomas, Margaret, Roderick, Hugh, Agnes,**

**Francis John, Beatrice, Dora Constance and Reginald.**

**Edith Marriage** was born in 1859 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Oct 1927, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Frederick George Marriage** was born in 1861 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1955, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Frederick married **Sarah Caroline Barker** on 20 Jun 1887. Sarah was born in 1860, died on 12 Oct 1949, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Maurice Albert Marriage** was born in 1863 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1864 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Thomas Marriage** was born in 1866 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Thomas married **Eleanor White**. They had six children: **Thomas, Katherine, Roger White, Vivian, Bryan Frederick and John**.

**Thomas Marriage**<sup>12</sup> was born in 1898 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1914 to 1915 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Florence Elsie London**.<sup>12</sup>

**Katherine Marriage**

**Roger White Marriage**<sup>13,14,15,16,17,18</sup> was born in 1901 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died on 14 Nov 1942 in Risbury, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. In an accident..

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1916 to 1917 in York, Yorkshire.

Roger married **Rhoda Ellen Seggons**<sup>13,14,15,16,17</sup> on 30 Sep 1930 in Hartismere, Suffolk. Rhoda was born in 1902. They had four children: **(No Given Name), (No Given Name), Thomas Roger and Julia Carolyn**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-SEGGONS.-On September 30th, Roger White Marriage (1916-17), to Rhoda Ellen Seggons.

**Marriage**

**Marriage**

**Thomas Roger Marriage**

**Julia Carolyn Marriage**

**Vivian Marriage**

Vivian married **Rosemary L. Land**.

**Bryan Frederick Marriage**

Bryan married **Thelma Maud Clover**.

**John Marriage**

**Margaret Marriage**<sup>10</sup> was born in 1867 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 5 Aug 1910 in Springfield Barnes, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Roderick Marriage** was born in 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 16 Sep 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Hugh Marriage** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Apr 1957, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Hugh married **Florence Mary Rosling**, daughter of **Alfred Rosling** and **Eliza Miller**, on 7 Jul 1898. Florence was born in 1871, died on 9 Sep 1963, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had three children: **Ursula Rosling, Basil Hugh** and **Eric Rosling**.

**Ursula Rosling Marriage** was born about 1893, died on 6 Dec 1901, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Basil Hugh Marriage**

Basil married **Nancy Douglass Claughton**.

**Eric Rosling Marriage** died on 17 Mar 1993 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Agnes Marriage**<sup>11</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1873 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1888 to Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Francis John Marriage**<sup>19</sup> was born in 1875 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Sep 1959, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1892 in York, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Hannah Elizabeth Gaunt**.<sup>19</sup>

**Beatrice Marriage** was born in 1877 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Dora Constance Marriage** was born in 1879 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Dora married **George Ernest Aubrey**.

**Reginald Marriage** was born on 27 Dec 1880 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

**Mary Ann Marriage** was born in 1837 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Aug 1923, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Mary married **Richard Allen**.

**Alexander Marriage**<sup>20,21</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA.

Alexander married **Elizabeth Sayers**<sup>20</sup> on 23 Feb 1864. Elizabeth was born in 1844, died on 19 Jun 1867 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had one daughter: **Florence Mary**.

**Florence Mary Marriage** died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Florence married **Howard Marriage**, son of **John Marriage** and **Harriet Wood**.

Alexander next married **Sarah Marriage**,<sup>22</sup> daughter of **Alfred Marriage** and **Sarah Marsh**, in 1869. Sarah was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA. They had four children: **Lilian**, **Percy**, **Alice** and **Richard Alexander**.

**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965.

Richard married **Mabel A. Henderson**. They had four children: **Clarence Albert**, **Grace Adelaide**, **Vernon Wilbur** and **Harold**.

**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984.

**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992.

Grace married **George Lewis**.

**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997.

**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938.

**Edmund Marriage**<sup>9</sup> was born in 1842 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Jan 1844 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Emily Marriage** was born in 1843 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1910.

Emily married **Arthur Ashby**, son of **John Ashby** and **Charlotte Gibbard**, on 25 Apr 1866. Arthur was born on 15 Jan 1841 in Carshalton, Surrey and died in 1891 in Iowa, USA.. They had five children: **Emily Maud**, **Arthur John**, **Harold Marriage**, **Allen Cuthbert** and **Helena Mabel**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tea dealer & Grocer.

**Emily Maud Ashby** was born on 2 Feb 1867 in Croydon, Surrey.

**Arthur John Ashby** was born on 14 May 1870.

Arthur married **Lilian**.

**Harold Marriage Ashby** was born on 9 Sep 1871.

Harold married **Mary Ann Bufkin**.

**Allen Cuthbert Ashby** was born on 24 Nov 1873.

**Helena Mabel Ashby** was born on 7 Nov 1876.

Helena married **Charles Ernest Cale**.

**Margaret Marriage** was born in 1845 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Herbert Marriage**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Sep 1904 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on



# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

15 Sep 1904 in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford.

Herbert married **Marianne Corder**,<sup>2,7</sup> daughter of **Henry Shewell Corder** and **Mary Ann Alexander**, on 27 Jun 1878 in FMH Chelmsford. Marianne was born on 23 Feb 1857 in St. Mary Le Tower, Ipswich and died in 1947. They had one daughter: **Monica Kathleen**.

**Monica Kathleen Marriage**<sup>2,23,24,25,26,27</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given).

Monica married **Augustine Neave Grace**,<sup>2,3,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30</sup> son of **Henry Grace** and **Hannah Mary Neave**, on 24 Jan 1925 in FMH Bridgwater, Somerset. Augustine was born on 31 Aug 1875 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Feb 1953 in Lanoy Cottage, Dipper Road, Waddon, Croydon. They had three children: **John Stephenson**, **Kathleen Mary** and **Veronica Ann**.

Marriage Notes: GRACE-MARRIAGE.-On January 24th, at Bridgwater, Augustine Neave Grace (1890-1) to Monica Kathleen Marriage.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1891 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Builder and Contractor in London.

**John Stephenson Grace**

John married **Stephanie Thora Abrey**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Jennifer Christine** and **Michael John**.

**Jennifer Christine Grace**

Jennifer married **Rodney Stace**.<sup>3</sup> They had one daughter: **Deborah Josephine**.

**Deborah Josephine Stace**

**Michael John Grace**

Michael married **Judith Mary Shirley Hart**.<sup>3</sup>

**Kathleen Mary Grace**

Kathleen married **Rex Cherrett**.<sup>3</sup> They had four children: **Martin**, **Adrian**, **Quentin** and **Timothy**.

**Martin Cherrett**

**Adrian Cherrett**

Adrian married **Lesley Adams**.<sup>3</sup> They had one son: **Matthew J.**

**Matthew J. Cherrett**

**Quentin Cherrett**

**Timothy Cherrett**

**Veronica Ann Grace**

Veronica married **Norman Robertson**.<sup>3</sup> They had three children: **Arlene**, **Marion** and **Allison**.

**Arlene Robertson**

Arlene married **Bernard McNally**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Stuart Robertson** and **Kyle Alexander**.

**Stuart Robertson McNally**

**Kyle Alexander McNally**

**Marion Robertson**

Marion married **Philip Sharkey**.<sup>3</sup>

**Allison Robertson**

Allison married **Gordon Geddes**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Laura Grace** and **Elenor Alexander**.

**Laura Grace Geddes**

**Elenor Alexander Geddes**

**Elizabeth Marriage**

Elizabeth married **Herman Holt**.

**Agnes Marriage** was born in 1847 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Agnes married **Henry John Allen**.

**Edmund Marriage** was born in 1850 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**John Marriage**

John married **Harriet Wood**. They had nine children: **John, Austin, George Russell, Harriet Marietta, Gertrude, Mabel Elizabeth, Howard, Bertram Wood** and **Ronald**.

**John Marriage**

John married **Harriet Lincoln Austin**. They had two children: **Marietta** and **Ira John**.

**Marietta Marriage**

Marietta married **Benjamin Opdyke Weaver**. They had three children: **Marjorie, Doris** and **Kenneth Benjamin**.

**Marjorie Weaver**

**Doris Weaver**

**Kenneth Benjamin Weaver**

**Ira John Marriage**

**Austin Marriage**

Austin married **Nettie Clodagh Marling**.

**George Russell Marriage**

George married **Kathleen N. O'neil**.

**Harriet Marietta Marriage**

**Gertrude Marriage**

**Mabel Elizabeth Marriage**

Mabel married **Albert J. Dean**.

**Howard Marriage**

Howard married **Florence Mary Marriage**, daughter of **Alexander Marriage** and **Elizabeth Sayers**, on 19 Aug 1891. Florence died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Bertram Wood Marriage**

**Ronald Marriage**

**Phebe Ann Marriage**<sup>8</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1811 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Feb 1874 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister.

**Charles Marriage**<sup>2,125,165</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1812 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Mar 1880 in Reigate, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Ironmonger in Reigate, Surrey.

Charles married **Sarah Holmes**,<sup>2,165</sup> daughter of **William Holmes** and **Sarah Coleby**, on 15 Jul 1840. Sarah was born in 1809 and died on 9 Mar 1881 in Reigate, Surrey.

**Edward Marriage**<sup>2,179,180</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1814 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 10 Jul 1903 in East Mill, Colchester, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn & Flour Miller in Colchester, Essex.

Edward married **Lucy Burgess**,<sup>2,180</sup> daughter of **John Burgess** and **Ann Wilson**, in 1840. Lucy was born in 1816 and died on 4 Jan 1888 in Colchester, Essex. They had one son: **Wilson**.

**Wilson Marriage** was born on 28 Sep 1842 in Mill House, East Mill, Colchester, Essex and died on 17 Jul 1932 in Alresford Grange, Wivenhoe.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn & Flour Miller in Colchester, Essex. He worked as a Mayor of Colchester from 1891 to 1892 in Colchester, Essex. He worked as a Mayor of Colchester from 1901 to 1902 in Colchester, Essex. He worked as a Mayor of Colchester from 1907 to 1908 in Colchester, Essex. He worked as a Mayor of Colchester

from 1913 to 1914 in Colchester, Essex.

Wilson married **Mary Thompson**, daughter of **Francis James Thompson** and **Rebecca Stephens**, in 1868. Mary was born in 1843 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died in 1923. They had two children: **Lucy Isabel** and **Francis Edward**.

**Lucy Isabel Marriage**<sup>2,29,46,50,101,102</sup> was born in 1872 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1956.

Lucy married **Frederic Paul Impey**,<sup>2,17,29,46,50,101,102</sup> son of **Frederic Impey** and **Eleanor Clark**, on 6 Apr 1897. Frederic was born on 5 Mar 1875 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 7 Apr 1941 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex. They had seven children: **Lucy Eleanor**, **Lilian Burgess**, **Wilson Marriage**, **Peter Stephens**, **Edith Alison**, **Harry Rufus** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1887 to 1889 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tin Box & Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo).

**Lucy Eleanor Impey**<sup>101</sup> was born in 1899 in Colchester, Essex and died on 12 Dec 1911 in Colchester, Essex.

**Lilian Burgess Impey**<sup>46</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1905 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1977 in Colchester, Essex.

**Wilson Marriage Impey**<sup>29</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1995 in Colchester, Essex.

**Peter Stephens Impey**<sup>50</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1994 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

**Edith Alison Impey**<sup>50</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1989 in Colchester, Essex.

**Harry Rufus Impey**<sup>102</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex and died in 2002 in Colchester, Essex.

**Impey**

**Francis Edward Marriage**<sup>143</sup> was born in 1873 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1955.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1886 to 1890 in York, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Enid Carpenter**.<sup>143</sup>

**Joseph Gray Marriage**<sup>2,5,181</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1815 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Sep 1892 in Reigate, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Ham Farm, Reigate, Surrey. He worked as a Shop owner selling his dairy produce in Station Road, Reigate, Surrey.

Joseph married **Rachel Holmes**,<sup>2,5,181</sup> daughter of **William Holmes** and **Sarah Coleby**, in 1839 in Chelmsford, Essex. Rachel was born in 1815. They had seven children:

**Isabella**, **Sophia Jane**, **Anna**, **Charles Coleby**, **Joseph Gray**, **Thomas Sydney** and **Sarah H.**

**Isabella Marriage**<sup>5</sup> was born in 1841 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Jan 1843 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Sophia Jane Marriage**<sup>2,121</sup> was born in 1842 and died on 8 Jan 1879 in Alton, Hampshire.

Sophia married **Joseph Henry Fardon**,<sup>2,33,121,182</sup> son of **Joseph Ashby Fardon** and **Catherine Bell**, on 7 Nov 1872 in FMH Reigate. Joseph was born on 5 Nov 1843 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 15 Mar 1925 in St. Austell, Cornwall. They had two children: **Mary Josephine** and **Mabel Catherine**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Draper of Stockton on Tees & then St. Austell.

**Mary Josephine Fardon**

**Mabel Catherine Fardon** was born in 1877 in Alton, Hampshire.

Mabel married **Robert Stephens Bastin**,<sup>164</sup> son of **Edward Philip Bastin** and **Jane Allen**,. Robert was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Uxbridge, Middlesex and died in 1951 in Taunton, Somerset.

**Anna Marriage**<sup>11</sup> was born on 26 May 1845, died on 13 Aug 1922, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

Anna married **Lawrence Marriage**,<sup>11,146,147</sup> son of **William Marriage** and **Sophia Christy**, on 9 May 1872. Lawrence was born on 4 Sep 1846 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 May 1907 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex. They had eight children: **Rachel Sophia**, **Lawrence**, **Ruth**, **William**, **Edmund**, **Anna Hilda**, **Isabella** and **Joseph**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1857 to 1862 in York, Yorkshire. He was a Quaker.

**Rachel Sophia Marriage**<sup>11</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1875 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 25 Oct 1963.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1889 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

Rachel married **Joseph Heffield Rosling**, son of **Edward Rosling** and **Mary Ann Robinson**, in 1905. Joseph was born on 11 Jan 1874 and died on 28 Feb 1960. They had one son: **Peter Peregrine**.

**Peter Peregrine Rosling** was born on 17 Mar 1912 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Jul 1988.

**Lawrence Marriage**<sup>98,146</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1876 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 7 Mar 1902 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1891 in York, Yorkshire.

**Ruth Marriage** was born on 27 Sep 1877 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1959.

**William Marriage** was born on 31 Oct 1879 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 28 Nov 1934.

William married **Eliza Metcalf Watson**. They had one daughter: **Joan Elizabeth**.

**Joan Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 6 Nov 1912 in Malling, Kent and died on 3 Mar 1915.

**Edmund Marriage** was born on 19 May 1881 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 24 Jun 1932.

Edmund married **Fanny Nairn Bazley**. They had four children: **Edmund Bazley**, **Anna Gillian**, **Fanny Margaret** and **Monica Mary**.

**Edmund Bazley Marriage**

**Anna Gillian Marriage**

**Fanny Margaret Marriage**

**Monica Mary Marriage**

**Anna Hilda Marriage** was born on 20 Sep 1882 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 19 Oct 1968.

Anna married **Claude Hamilton Roe**.

**Isabella Marriage** was born on 14 May 1884 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 23 Feb 1952.

**Joseph Marriage**<sup>48,63</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1887 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 2 Jan 1929.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1901 to 1903 in York, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Frances Maud Hutley**.<sup>48,63</sup> They had four children: **Audrey Maud**, **Joseph Brian**, **Kathleen Rachel** and **Lawrence Hutley**.

**Audrey Maud Marriage**<sup>63</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1916 in Lambourne Hall, Rochford, Essex.

**Joseph Brian Marriage**

**Kathleen Rachel Marriage**<sup>148</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1918 in Lambourne Hall, Rochford, Essex and died in Nov 1996 in Southend on Sea, Essex.

**Lawrence Hutley Marriage**

**Charles Coleby Marriage** was born in 1849 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Joseph Gray Marriage**<sup>181</sup> was born in 1851, died on 7 Feb 1852 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Thomas Sydney Marriage**<sup>2,168</sup> was born on 23 May 1853 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Apr 1948 in 14 Coulsdon Rise, Coulsdon, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1867 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Ironmonger with his uncle, Charles Marriage. He worked as a Heating and Lighting engineer in Reigate, Surrey. Sydney inherited his uncle's business and expanded it, to incorporate T. S. Marriage & Co. heating and lighting engineers

Thomas married **Elizabeth Lecky Fennell**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Joshua Robert Fennell** and **Elizabeth Lecky**, on 6 May 1885 in Kilkenny, Ireland. Elizabeth was born in 1847 in Garryroan, Cahir, Co. Tipperary and died in 1935. They had one daughter: **Sylvia Fennell**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1866 to Jun 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

**Sylvia Fennell Marriage**<sup>2,84,177</sup> was born in 1887 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1946.

Sylvia married **Charles Knight**,<sup>2,84,177</sup> son of **Howard Forrester Knight** and **Harriet Pearman**. Charles was born in 1886 and died in 1959. They had one son: **Howard Marriage**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at 14 Coulsdon Rise, Coulsdon, Surrey.

**Howard Marriage Knight**

**Sarah H. Marriage** was born in 1856 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Eliza Marriage**<sup>179</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1816 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 13 Jan 1903 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Eliza married **William Bott**,<sup>179,183</sup> son of **William Bott** and **Julia Fennell**, on 3 Apr 1843. William was born on 23 Mar 1816 in Hatfield Peverel, Witham, Essex and died on 10 Apr 1885 in Priors, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had four children: **Julia, William Henry, Margaret** and **Lindley**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Julia Bott** was born on 16 Apr 1845 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Julia married **Richard Noakes**.

**William Henry Bott** was born on 20 Aug 1846 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 May 1897.

William married **Fanny Dowsett**. They had seven children: **William Neville, Edith Fanny, Ernest Marriage, Herbert Edward, Ellen Mary, Ada Julia** and **Percy Henry**.

**William Neville Bott** was born in 1870 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex.

William married **Esther Sealy**. They had two children: **Muriel Dorothy** and **Herbert Neville**.

**Muriel Dorothy Bott** was born in 1896.

**Herbert Neville Bott** was born in 1899.

**Edith Fanny Bott** was born in 1871 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died on 15 Jan 1946.

**Ernest Marriage Bott** was born in 1872 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died on 2 Feb 1947.

**Herbert Edward Bott** was born in 1873 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died on 13 Jul 1930.

**Ellen Mary Bott** was born in 1874 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex and died in 1902.

**Ada Julia Bott** was born in 1877 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex.

**Percy Henry Bott** was born in 1883 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex.

**Margaret Bott**<sup>184</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1847 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Dec 1899 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Lindley Bott** was born on 4 Oct 1848 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 26 Dec 1899.

Lindley married **Bertha Alexander**. They had four children: **Bertha Margaret, Mary Elsie, Lindley Alexander** and **Ralph Marriage**.

**Bertha Margaret Bott** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Mary Elsie Bott** was born in 1872 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 14 May 1921.

**Lindley Alexander Bott** was born in 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 10 Sep 1941.

**Ralph Marriage Bott** was born in 1878 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 27 Mar 1934.

**Isaac Marriage**<sup>181</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1820 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 17 Sep 1852 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Walter Marriage**<sup>2,71</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1823 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 20 Dec 1892 in Iowa Falls, Iowa, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. He emigrated to Canada in 1861 from Chelmsford, Essex. The whole family moved to Canada and later, all save one, moved to the United States. He worked as a Miller in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

Walter married **Rachel Messer**,<sup>2,71</sup> daughter of **Joseph Messer** and **Mary Harrison**, on 8 Mar 1848 in FMH Chelmsford. Rachel was born on 30 Apr 1826 in London and

died in 1897 in Iowa, USA. They had ten children: **Walter, Caleb, Ada, Felix, Sylvanus, Liliias, (No Given Name), Hugh Wallace, Muriel Hope** and **Beatrice**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

**Walter Marriage** was born in 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School.

Walter married **Georgiana Caroline Campbell** on 3 Jun 1878. Georgiana was born about 1853 in Newcastle, Miramichi, New Brunswick, Canada. They had one daughter: **Florence L.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1900 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York, USA. In 1900 they were listed as living in Election District 7 of Buffalo City Ward 18, with a daughter named Florence.

**Florence L. Marriage** was born in Aug 1883 in Canada.

**Caleb Marriage** was born in 1850 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1851 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Ada Marriage** was born in 1852 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Schoolteacher in 1880 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

**Felix Marriage**<sup>71</sup> was born in 1852 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Aug 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. The cause of his death was Diphtheria.

**Sylvanus Marriage** was born in Aug 1853 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Sylvanus married **Martha H. E. Fellows**. They had eight children: **Mary E., Paul, Roland, Lenora, Edith, Esther, Wallace** and **Sylvia**.

**Mary E. Marriage**

**Paul Marriage** was born in 1881.

**Roland Marriage** was born in 1884 and died in 1946.

**Lenora Marriage** was born in 1886.

**Edith Marriage** was born in 1887.

**Esther Marriage** was born in 1894.

**Wallace Marriage** was born in 1896.

**Sylvia Marriage** was born in 1898.

**Liliias Marriage** was born on 6 May 1855 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 22 May 1908 in Marlborough, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Liliias married **Thomas Lowe** on 5 Aug 1880 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA. Thomas was born on 20 Mar 1852. They had four children: **Muriel Marriage, Mabel Allen, Laura Winston** and **William Brown**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Marlborough, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

**Muriel Marriage Lowe** was born on 29 Jan 1882, died on 5 Aug 1955, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Muriel married **Joseph Walter Farlow** on 14 Jul 1927 in New Market, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA. Joseph was born on 15 Sep 1884 in North Carolina, USA, died on 29 May 1970 in Greensboro, Guilford, County, North Carolina, USA, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

**Mabel Allen Lowe** was born on 13 Nov 1883, died on 26 May 1972, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Mabel married **Cecil Alexander Farlow**, son of **James Daniel Farlow** and **Adelia Coltrane**, on 31 Dec 1911. Cecil was born on 20 Jul 1884, died on 16 Apr 1973, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA. They had two children: **Vadalia Marriage** and **Clifford Neil**.

**Vadalia Marriage Farlow** was born on 11 Jun 1916, died on 30 Oct 1988, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Vadalia married **Percy McLain Farlow**, son of **Percy Mark Farlow** and **Marjorie Cannon**,. Percy was born on 22 Mar 1916 and was buried in FBG Sophia,

Randolph County, North Carolina, USA. They had two children: **Elizabeth Ann** and **Linda Elaine**.

**Elizabeth Ann Farlow** was born on 10 Jan 1947 in North Carolina, USA, died on 10 Apr 2010 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina, USA, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Elizabeth married **Rich**.

**Linda Elaine Farlow** was born on 8 Jan 1953, died on 6 Sep 2006, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Linda married **Skalany**.

Linda next married **Smalley**.

**Clifford Neil Farlow** was born on 21 Apr 1923 and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

**Laura Winston Lowe** was born on 15 Mar 1888 and died in 1947.

Laura married **Joseph DeCamp**. They had one daughter: **Edith V.**

**Edith V. DeCamp** was born on 14 Jan 1910 and died on 31 May 1947.

Edith married **Carl Nippert**. Carl was born in 1910 in Ohio, USA. They had one son: **Donald**.

**Donald Nippert**

**William Brown Lowe** was born on 18 Jun 1890 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died on 21 Jun 1972 in Julian, Guilford County, North Carolina, USA, and was buried on 25 Jun 1972 in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

William married **Lucy Dunbar Lowe**, daughter of **Samuel Hobbs Lowe** and **Civilia C. Lewis**. Lucy was born on 6 Jan 1901 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died on 1 Sep 1997 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina, USA, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

They had two children: **Doyle Hobbs** and **William Thurman**.

**Doyle Hobbs Lowe** was born on 1 Jun 1924 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died on 18 Sep 1955 in Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri, USA, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a member of the US Marine Corps Reserves WWII. His obituary was published in the Jefferson City Post-Tribune on 15 Sep 1955. "Injuries received in a car-truck collision on US Highway 69 near here yesterday claimed the life of Doyle Hobbs Lowe, 34, of Greensboro, N.C.. The victim was a passenger in a car driven by his brother William Lowe, 29, who, authorities said, apparently fell asleep at the wheel. The car struck the rear of a truck driver by Billy D. Clackley of Jacksonville, Texas, who escaped injury. William Lowe, who suffered multiple injuries, was reported in satisfactory condition by hospital attendants.

*The report is dated 15 Sep 1955 but his gravestone gives his death as the 18th Sep 1955. The report implies his death occurred on the 14th of September. (Charles E. G. Pease).*

**William Thurman Lowe** was born on 17 Mar 1929 in Randolph County, North Carolina, USA, died in Nov 1979 in Prescott, Yavapai County, Arizona, USA, and was buried in FBG Sophia, Randolph County, North Carolina, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a sailor in the US Navy in WWII.

William married **Cathleene Sara Carrier** on 25 Dec 1955 in McCleansville, Guilford County, North Carolina, USA. Cathleene was born on 4 Aug 1929 and died on 6 Jun 2009 in Prescott, Yavapai County, Arizona, USA.

## Marriage

**Hugh Wallace Marriage**<sup>71</sup> was born in 1862 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada and died on 16 Jul 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

**Muriel Hope Marriage** was born in Jan 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada and died on 7 Aug 1864 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

**Beatrice Marriage** was born on 11 Sep 1867 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada, died on 25 Jan 1920 in Washington, D.C., USA, and was buried on 28 Jan 1920.

Beatrice married **Hermon Hunt**, son of **Daniel Hunt** and **Mary Llewelyn**, about 1890. Hermon was born on 22 Sep 1860. They had four children: **Hannah Eleanor**, **Maurice Llewelyn**, **Beatrice Rachel** and **Ada Mary**.

**Hannah Eleanor Hunt** was born on 23 May 1891 in Fort Dodge, Webster County, Iowa, USA and died in 1918.

**Maurice Llewelyn Hunt**<sup>185</sup> was born on 20 Apr 1893 in Mahaska County, Iowa, USA and died in 1980.

Basic notes:

He was living in 1956 in Chicago, Illinois, USA.

Maurice married **Virginia Rogers**. They had one son: **Jack Milton**.

**Jack Milton Hunt** was born on 18 Apr 1927 in Chicago, Illinois, USA, died on 11 Jul 1990 in Mount Prospect, Cook County, Illinois, USA, and was buried in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, DuPage County, Illinois, USA.

Jack married **Audrey Jeanne Norvell**. Audrey was born on 1 May 1927, died on 13 Sep 2011, and was buried in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, DuPage County, Illinois, USA. They had one daughter: **Sheila Jeanne**.

**Sheila Jeanne Hunt** was born on 20 Sep 1948, died on 1 Jan 1980, and was buried in Mount Emblem Cemetery, Elmhurst, DuPage County, Illinois, USA.

**Beatrice Rachel Hunt**<sup>185</sup> was born in 1895 in Mahaska County, Iowa, USA and died on 2 Aug 1956 in Pennsylvania, USA.

Basic notes:

Her obituary was published in the Friends Journal - A Quaker Weekly on 18 Aug 1956. **Volume 2. Number 33. Page 533**

WIXOM-On August 2, suddenly, BEATRICE HUNT WIXOM, wife of Clinton Wood Wixom, aged 61 years. She was for many years a member of Germantown Monthly Meeting, Pa., and more recently a member of Montclair Monthly Meeting, N. J. A memorial service was held at the latter meeting on August 5. She is survived by her husband; three children, Dr. Robert L. Wixom of Little Rock, Ark., Eleanor Wixom Helper of Omaha, Neb., William D. Wixom of Upper Montclair, N. J.; a brother, Maurice L. Hunt of Chicago, Ill.; a sister, Ada Hunt Eiseman of Bethesda, Md.; and two grandchildren

Beatrice married **Clinton Wood Wixom**,<sup>185</sup> son of **William L. Wixom** and **Rose E. Smith**, on 1 Sep 1923 in FMH Westtown, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Clinton was born on 10 Jan 1897 in New York, New York, USA and died in Mar 1978 in Boone, Missouri, USA. They had three children: **Robert Llewelyn, Eleanor** and **William D.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Civil Engineer.

**Prof. Robert Llewelyn Wixom**<sup>185</sup> died on 8 Jul 2009.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Earlham College in Richmond, Indiana, USA. He was educated at University of Illinois in 1942. Graduated PhD He was living in 1956 in Little Rock, Arkansas, USA. He worked as a Biochemist, the School of Medicine, University of Arkansas. He worked as a Biochemist, the School of Medicine, University of Missouri. He worked as a Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry, University of Missouri.

**Eleanor Wixom**

Eleanor married **Dr. Malcolm Morris Helper**.<sup>185</sup> Malcolm was born on 27 Mar 1928 and died in Dec 1981 in Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A..

**William D. Wixom**

**Ada Mary Hunt**<sup>185</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1897 in Mahaska County, Iowa, USA.

Ada married **John Eiseman**.<sup>185</sup>

**Robert Marriage** was born on 16 Oct 1782 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Mary Marriage**

**Robert Marriage**

**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 26 Apr 1785 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Joseph next married **Ann Docwra**, daughter of **Joseph Docwra** and **Patience Raven**.

**John Marriage**<sup>1,2,3</sup> was born in 1756 and died in 1816.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Springfield, Chelmsford.

John married **Mary Gopsill**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Thomas Gopsill** and **Elizabeth Jesper**, on 28 Aug 1783. Mary died in 1807. They had eight children: **John, Thomas, Elizabeth, Mary Ann, Susanna, Hannah, Priscilla** and **Jesper**.



# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Spelling of the name is found as both Gospill and Gopsill.

**John Marriage**<sup>2,4,5</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1784 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Jul 1849 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

John married **Rebecca Botham**,<sup>2,4,6</sup> daughter of **James Botham** and **Elizabeth Topper**, on 5 May 1808. Rebecca was born on 15 Mar 1788 in Lancashire, died on 18 Nov 1848 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had 11 children: **John, Catherine, Elizabeth, Mary, Alfred, Richard, Walter, George, Elizabeth, Lucy Anne** and **James Botham**.

**John Marriage**<sup>7,8,9</sup> was born on 4 May 1810 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1860.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

John married **Margaret Marriage**,<sup>7,8,9</sup> daughter of **Thomas Marriage** and **Margaret Wallis**, on 1 Oct 1834 in FMH Witham, Essex. Margaret was born on 4 Dec 1809 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1874 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex. They had 11 children: **Frederic, Mary Ann, Alexander, Edmund, Emily, Margaret, Herbert, Elizabeth, Agnes, Edmund** and **John**.

**Frederic Marriage**<sup>10,11</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1835 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died before 1910.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker.

Frederic married **Margaret Wood**.<sup>10,11</sup> They had 13 children: **Edith, Frederick George, Maurice Albert, Ernest, Thomas, Margaret, Roderick, Hugh, Agnes, Francis John, Beatrice, Dora Constance** and **Reginald**.

**Edith Marriage** was born in 1859 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Oct 1927, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Frederick George Marriage** was born in 1861 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1955, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Frederick married **Sarah Caroline Barker** on 20 Jun 1887. Sarah was born in 1860, died on 12 Oct 1949, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Maurice Albert Marriage** was born in 1863 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1864 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Thomas Marriage** was born in 1866 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Thomas married **Eleanor White**. They had six children: **Thomas, Katherine, Roger White, Vivian, Bryan Frederick** and **John**.

**Thomas Marriage**<sup>12</sup> was born in 1898 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1914 to 1915 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Florence Elsie London**.<sup>12</sup>

**Katherine Marriage**

**Roger White Marriage**<sup>13,14,15,16,17,18</sup> was born in 1901 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died on 14 Nov 1942 in Risbury, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. In an accident..

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1916 to 1917 in York, Yorkshire.

Roger married **Rhoda Ellen Seggons**<sup>13,14,15,16,17</sup> on 30 Sep 1930 in Hartismere, Suffolk. Rhoda was born in 1902. They had four children: **(No Given Name), (No Given Name), Thomas Roger** and **Julia Carolyn**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-SEGGONS.-On September 30th, Roger White Marriage (1916-17), to Rhoda Ellen Seggons.

**Marriage**

**Marriage**

**Thomas Roger Marriage**

**Julia Carolyn Marriage**

**Vivian Marriage**

Vivian married **Rosemary L. Land**.

**Bryan Frederick Marriage**

Bryan married **Thelma Maud Clover**.

**John Marriage**

**Margaret Marriage**<sup>10</sup> was born in 1867 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 5 Aug 1910 in Springfield Barnes, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Roderick Marriage** was born in 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 16 Sep 1869 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Hugh Marriage** was born in 1871 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Apr 1957, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Hugh married **Florence Mary Rosling**, daughter of **Alfred Rosling** and **Eliza Miller**, on 7 Jul 1898. Florence was born in 1871, died on 9 Sep 1963, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had three children: **Ursula Rosling**, **Basil Hugh** and **Eric Rosling**.

**Ursula Rosling Marriage** was born about 1893, died on 6 Dec 1901, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Basil Hugh Marriage**

Basil married **Nancy Douglass Claughton**.

**Eric Rosling Marriage** died on 17 Mar 1993 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Agnes Marriage**<sup>11</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1873 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1888 to Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Francis John Marriage**<sup>19</sup> was born in 1875 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Sep 1959, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1892 in York, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Hannah Elizabeth Gaunt**.<sup>19</sup>

**Beatrice Marriage** was born in 1877 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Dora Constance Marriage** was born in 1879 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Dora married **George Ernest Aubrey**.

**Reginald Marriage** was born on 27 Dec 1880 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

**Mary Ann Marriage** was born in 1837 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 2 Aug 1923, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Mary married **Richard Allen**.

**Alexander Marriage**<sup>20,21</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA.

Alexander married **Elizabeth Sayers**<sup>20</sup> on 23 Feb 1864. Elizabeth was born in 1844, died on 19 Jun 1867 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had one daughter: **Florence Mary**.

**Florence Mary Marriage** died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Florence married **Howard Marriage**, son of **John Marriage** and **Harriet Wood**.

Alexander next married **Sarah Marriage**,<sup>22</sup> daughter of **Alfred Marriage** and **Sarah Marsh**, in 1869. Sarah was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA. They had four children: **Lilian**, **Percy**, **Alice** and **Richard Alexander**.

**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965.

Richard married **Mabel A. Henderson**. They had four children: **Clarence Albert**, **Grace Adelaide**, **Vernon Wilbur** and **Harold**.

**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984.

**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992.

Grace married **George Lewis**.

**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997.

**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938.

**Edmund Marriage**<sup>9</sup> was born in 1842 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 29 Jan 1844 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Emily Marriage** was born in 1843 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1910.

Emily married **Arthur Ashby**, son of **John Ashby** and **Charlotte Gibbard**, on 25 Apr 1866. Arthur was born on 15 Jan 1841 in Carshalton, Surrey and died in 1891 in Iowa, USA.. They had five children: **Emily Maud**, **Arthur John**, **Harold Marriage**, **Allen Cuthbert** and **Helena Mabel**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tea dealer & Grocer.

**Emily Maud Ashby** was born on 2 Feb 1867 in Croydon, Surrey.

**Arthur John Ashby** was born on 14 May 1870.

Arthur married **Lilian**.

**Harold Marriage Ashby** was born on 9 Sep 1871.

Harold married **Mary Ann Bufkin**.

**Allen Cuthbert Ashby** was born on 24 Nov 1873.

**Helena Mabel Ashby** was born on 7 Nov 1876.

Helena married **Charles Ernest Cale**.

**Margaret Marriage** was born in 1845 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Herbert Marriage**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Sep 1904 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on 15 Sep 1904 in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford.

Herbert married **Marianne Corder**<sup>2,7</sup> daughter of **Henry Shewell Corder** and **Mary Ann Alexander**, on 27 Jun 1878 in FMH Chelmsford. Marianne was born on 23 Feb 1857 in St. Mary Le Tower, Ipswich and died in 1947. They had one daughter: **Monica Kathleen**.

**Monica Kathleen Marriage**<sup>2,23,24,25,26,27</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given).

Monica married **Augustine Neave Grace**<sup>2,3,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30</sup> son of **Henry Grace** and **Hannah Mary Neave**, on 24 Jan 1925 in FMH Bridgwater, Somerset. Augustine was born on 31 Aug 1875 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Feb 1953 in Lanoy Cottage, Dipper Road, Waddon, Croydon. They had three children: **John Stephenson**, **Kathleen Mary** and **Veronica Ann**.

Marriage Notes: GRACE-MARRIAGE.-On January 24th, at Bridgwater, Augustine Neave Grace (1890-1) to Monica Kathleen Marriage.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1891 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Builder and Contractor in London.

**John Stephenson Grace**

John married **Stephanie Thora Abrey**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Jennifer Christine** and **Michael John**.

**Jennifer Christine Grace**

Jennifer married **Rodney Stace**.<sup>3</sup> They had one daughter: **Deborah Josephine**.

**Deborah Josephine Stace**

**Michael John Grace**

Michael married **Judith Mary Shirley Hart**.<sup>3</sup>

**Kathleen Mary Grace**

Kathleen married **Rex Cherrett**.<sup>3</sup> They had four children: **Martin**, **Adrian**, **Quentin** and **Timothy**.

**Martin Cherrett**

**Adrian Cherrett**

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Adrian married **Lesley Adams**.<sup>3</sup> They had one son: **Matthew J.**

**Matthew J. Cherrett**

**Quentin Cherrett**

**Timothy Cherrett**

**Veronica Ann Grace**

Veronica married **Norman Robertson**.<sup>3</sup> They had three children: **Arlene, Marion** and **Allison**.

**Arlene Robertson**

Arlene married **Bernard McNally**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Stuart Robertson** and **Kyle Alexander**.

**Stuart Robertson McNally**

**Kyle Alexander McNally**

**Marion Robertson**

Marion married **Philip Sharkey**.<sup>3</sup>

**Allison Robertson**

Allison married **Gordon Geddes**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Laura Grace** and **Elenor Alexander**.

**Laura Grace Geddes**

**Elenor Alexander Geddes**

**Elizabeth Marriage**

Elizabeth married **Herman Holt**.

**Agnes Marriage** was born in 1847 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.

Agnes married **Henry John Allen**.

**Edmund Marriage** was born in 1850 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**John Marriage**

John married **Harriet Wood**. They had nine children: **John, Austin, George Russell, Harriet Marietta, Gertrude, Mabel Elizabeth, Howard, Bertram Wood** and **Ronald**.

**John Marriage**

John married **Harriet Lincoln Austin**. They had two children: **Marietta** and **Ira John**.

**Marietta Marriage**

Marietta married **Benjamin Opdyke Weaver**. They had three children: **Marjorie, Doris** and **Kenneth Benjamin**.

**Marjorie Weaver**

**Doris Weaver**

**Kenneth Benjamin Weaver**

**Ira John Marriage**

**Austin Marriage**

Austin married **Nettie Clodagh Marling**.

**George Russell Marriage**

George married **Kathleen N. O'neil**.

**Harriet Marietta Marriage**

**Gertrude Marriage**

**Mabel Elizabeth Marriage**

Mabel married **Albert J. Dean**.

**Howard Marriage**

Howard married **Florence Mary Marriage**, daughter of **Alexander Marriage** and **Elizabeth Sayers**, on 19 Aug 1891. Florence died on 3 Sep 1963 and was buried in

FBG Chelmsford.

**Bertram Wood Marriage**

**Ronald Marriage**

**Catherine Marriage**<sup>2,31</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1811 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 May 1884 in Brighton, East Sussex.

Catherine married **Thomas Fardon**,<sup>31,32</sup> son of **Jonathan Fardon** and **Mary Tutty**, in 1836. Thomas was born on 13 Oct 1811 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 14 Oct 1876 in Chelmsford, Essex. They had one daughter: **Emily**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire. He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Maidstone, Kent.

**Emily Fardon**<sup>2,33</sup> was born in 1843 and died on 30 Dec 1869 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1857 to Jun 1860 in York, Yorkshire.

Emily married **Edward Fowler**<sup>2,33</sup> in 1866. Edward was born on 17 Apr 1837 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Dec 1922 in Hucclecote, Gloucester, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Accountant & Sack Contractor in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

**Fowler**

**Fowler** died in Died in Infancy.

**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 23 Dec 1812 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Mary Marriage**<sup>9</sup> was born on 1 Jul 1814 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 May 1844 in Braintree, Essex.

Mary married **Joseph Sanders**.<sup>9</sup> They had one son: **Henry Marriage**.

**Henry Marriage Sanders** was born in 1844 in Braintree, Essex and died on 5 Jun 1918 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Henry married **Mary Ann Spain**. They had five children: **Henry Marriage**, **Katherine Louisa**, **Marion Forrester**, **Elizabeth Knight** and **Ernest Alfred**.

**Henry Marriage Sanders** was born in 1876.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1887 to 1891.

**Katherine Louisa Sanders**

**Marion Forrester Sanders**

**Elizabeth Knight Sanders**

**Ernest Alfred Sanders**

**Alfred Marriage**<sup>34,35,36,37</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1815 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 May 1897 in Reigate, Surrey.

Alfred married **Sarah Marsh**,<sup>34,35,37</sup> daughter of **George Finch Marsh** and **Phyllis Lucas**, on 3 Oct 1838. Sarah was born on 23 May 1814 in Whitechapel, London and died on 3 Nov 1904 in Reigate, Surrey. They had 11 children: **Sarah**, **Caroline**, **Henrietta**, **Bertha**, **George**, **Phyllis**, **Louisa**, **Alfred George**, **Amelia**, **Richard Henry** and **Edwin**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Croydon School.

**Sarah Marriage**<sup>22</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1840 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Aug 1915 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA.

Sarah married **Alexander Marriage**,<sup>20,21</sup> son of **John Marriage** and **Margaret Marriage**, in 1869. Alexander was born on 30 Jul 1840 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 Oct 1918 in Big Lake, Minnesota, USA. They had four children: **Lilian**, **Percy**, **Alice** and **Richard Alexander**.

**Lilian Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1875 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Percy Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1876 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Alice Marriage** was born on 6 Jun 1877 in Kelvedon, Essex.

**Richard Alexander Marriage** was born on 3 Jun 1882 in Croydon, Surrey and died in Feb 1965.

Richard married **Mabel A. Henderson**. They had four children: **Clarence Albert, Grace Adelaide, Vernon Wilbur** and **Harold**.

**Clarence Albert Marriage** was born on 4 Aug 1911 in Minnesota, USA and died on 2 Sep 1984.

**Grace Adelaide Marriage** was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Minnesota, USA and died on 12 May 1992.

Grace married **George Lewis**.

**Vernon Wilbur Marriage** was born on 10 Nov 1919 in USA and died on 12 May 1997.

**Harold Marriage** was born in 1924 in Wisconsin, USA and died in 1938.

**Caroline Marriage** was born on 17 Mar 1840 and died on 9 Feb 1915.

**Henrietta Marriage** was born on 25 Nov 1841 and died on 27 Oct 1930.

**Bertha Marriage** was born on 27 Apr 1843.

Bertha married **Thomas Fardon** in 1868. Thomas was born in 1844.

**George Marriage**<sup>37</sup> was born on 19 May 1844 and died on 14 Jul 1847 in Chatteris, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire.

**Phyllis Marriage** was born on 11 Jul 1846 and died on 22 Jun 1923.

**Louisa Marriage** was born on 10 Mar 1848 and died on 14 Dec 1875.

**Alfred George Marriage** was born on 26 Jan 1852 and died in 1945.

**Amelia Marriage** was born on 11 Feb 1854 and died on 9 Mar 1897.

**Richard Henry Marriage**<sup>35</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1854 in Maldon, Essex and died on 3 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex.

**Edwin Marriage**

**Richard Marriage** was born on 15 Oct 1816 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Walter Marriage** was born on 14 Nov 1817 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**George Marriage**<sup>5</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1819 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Mar 1843 in Stockport, Cheshire.

**Elizabeth Marriage**<sup>2,38,39,40</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1820 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1854.

Elizabeth married **William Impey**,<sup>2,7,38,39,40,41,42</sup> son of **William Impey** and **Mary Levitt**, on 10 Apr 1843. William was born in 1821 and died on 27 Jun 1901 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had six children: **William, Mary Levitt, Maurice, Henry John, Caroline** and **Elizabeth**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. He worked as a Quaker Elder.

**William Impey**<sup>2,40,43</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1845 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Oct 1919 in 77 Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1859 to 1861 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Ironmonger in Bournemouth, Dorset. He worked as an Ironmonger in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

William married **Florence Mary Clark**,<sup>2,40</sup> daughter of **James Clark** and **Eleanor Stephens**, on 12 May 1870 in FMH Street, Somerset. Florence was born in 1847 in Street, Somerset and died in 1882. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1863 to Dec 1863 in York, Yorkshire.

William next married **Emily Clark**. They had no children.

**Mary Levitt Impey** was born on 22 May 1847 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Nov 1910.

Mary married **James Christy Smith**, son of **Joseph Smith** and **Mary Christy**, on 5 Oct 1870. James was born on 12 Sep 1842 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex and died on 8 May 1927.

**Maurice Impey**<sup>44</sup> was born in 1848 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 23 Sep 1920 in Braunton, Devon.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1861 to 1874 in York, Yorkshire.

**Henry John Impey**<sup>38,39</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1850 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 5 Apr 1924 in West View, Grange Road, Bushey,

Hertfordshire, and was buried in Bushey Parish Churchyard, Bushey, Hertfordshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1862 to 1866 in York, Yorkshire.

Henry married **Marian Sessions**,<sup>38</sup> daughter of **Jesse Sessions** and **Eliza Shipley**, on 2 Oct 1878 in FMH Greyfriars, Gloucester. Marian was born on 28 Apr 1852 and died after 1929. They had two children: **Marian Winifred** and **Clarice Edith**.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1929 in 9 Wake Green Road, Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Marian Winifred Impey**<sup>38,45,46,47,48</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1879 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Dec 1980 in Peterborough.

Marian married **Allan Richard Baker**,<sup>2,38,43,45,46,47,48,49</sup> son of **Joseph Allen Baker** and **Elizabeth Balmer Moscrip**, on 6 Aug 1903 in Bushey, Herts.

Allan was born on 19 Jun 1879 in Holloway, London and died on 12 Oct 1942 in Stamford, Lincolnshire. They had four children: **Joseph Allan**, **Allan Ivor**, **Betty Phyllis** and **Patricia Marian**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1896 to 1897 in York, Yorkshire.

**Joseph Allan Baker**<sup>38,45,46</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1905 in Willesden Green, London and died on 27 Apr 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire.

**Allan Ivor Baker**<sup>18,38,43,47</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1908 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 12 Jan 1994.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1922 to 1927 in York, Yorkshire.

Allan married **Josephine Baker Harley**,<sup>18</sup> daughter of **Archibald Manson Harley** and **Gladys Helene Baker**,. Josephine was born on 8 Apr 1912 and died on 30 Nov 1995. They had one son: **Jonathan Philip**.

**Jonathan Philip Baker**

**Betty Phyllis Baker**<sup>38</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1911 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 19 Feb 1995.

Betty married **Ernest Minett Paterson**. Ernest was born on 19 Oct 1909 and died on 13 Feb 1977.

**Patricia Marian Baker**<sup>38,48</sup> was born on 16 Jul 1914 in Bushey, Hertfordshire and died on 11 Aug 1989 in St. Bees, Cumbria.

Patricia married **Rhodes Hambridge** on 26 Jun 1940 in London. Rhodes was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died in 1993.

**Clarice Edith Impey**<sup>38,50,51,52</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1885 and died after 1929.

Clarice married **Edgar Arnold Cranstone**,<sup>38,50,51,52,53</sup> son of **William Henry Cranstone** and **Martha Houghton**, on 18 Jun 1909 in FMH Watford. Edgar was born on 18 May 1879 in Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire and died on 30 Sep 1948 in Ashley Heath, Ringwood, Hampshire. They had three children: **Clara Nora**, **Bryan Allan Lefevre** and **Sheila Joan**.

Marriage Notes: CRANSTONE-IMPEY.-On the 18th June, 1909, at Watford, Edgar Arnold Cranstone (1894-5), of Hemel Hempstead, to Clarice Edith Impey, of Staceys, Watford.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1929 in 11 Wake Green Road, Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1894 in York, Yorkshire.

**Clara Nora Cranstone**<sup>38,51</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1910 in New Bushey, Hertfordshire.

**Bryan Allan Lefevre Cranstone**<sup>17,38,52,54</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Kingsmuir, Watford, Hertfordshire and died on 4 Sep 1989 in Oxford, Oxfordshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1931 to 1936 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at St Catharine's College, University of Cambridge. He worked as an Assistant Keeper of the Department of Ethnography from 1947 to 1969 in British Museum, London. He worked as a visiting Lecturer at University College from 1955 to 1971 in London. He worked as a Deputy Keeper of the Department of Ethnography from 1969 to 1976 in British Museum, London. He worked as a Curator of the Pitt Rivers Museum from 1976 to 1985 in Oxford, Oxfordshire. He worked as a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute from 1980 to 1983.

Bryan married **Isabel May Gough-Thomas**.<sup>17,54</sup> They had one son: **David Anthony Lefevre**.

**David Anthony Lefevre Cranstone**

**Sheila Joan Cranstone**

**Caroline Impey**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1852 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1925.

Caroline married **Arthur Hasell Clothier**,<sup>2,49</sup> son of **John William Columbus Clothier** and **Catherine Thompson**, in 1880. Arthur was born on 2 Feb 1853 in Street, Somerset and died on 15 Oct 1942 in Wraxhall, Street, Somerset. They had no children.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1865 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tanner in Street, Somerset. He worked as a Travelling Salesman for E & J Richardson (Newcastle).

**Elizabeth Impey**

**Lucy Anne Marriage** was born on 22 Jun 1822 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**James Botham Marriage** was born on 8 Dec 1823 in Chelmsford, Essex.

James married **Beatrice Fell**. They had three children: **Catherine Mary**, **Mary Fell** and **Beatrice Maud**.

**Catherine Mary Marriage**

Catherine married **Henry Metcalf**. They had seven children: **Beatrice Mary**, **William Roland**, **Leslie**, **Harry Marriage**, **Elsie Marriage**, **James Botham** and **Stanley**.

**Beatrice Mary Metcalf**

Beatrice married **Charles John Linder**. They had one daughter: **Beatrice Emily**.

**Beatrice Emily Linder**

Beatrice married **Cyril George Hardisty**. They had two children: **Suzanne Linder** and **Sandra**.

**Suzanne Linder Hardisty**

**Sandra Hardisty**

**William Roland Metcalf**

William married **Kate**.

**Leslie Metcalf**

Leslie married **Florence**.

**Harry Marriage Metcalf**

Harry married **Ethel Annie Holland**.

**Elsie Marriage Metcalf**

Elsie married **George Brantingham**.

**James Botham Metcalf**

James married **Elizabeth Maud Surtees**.

**Stanley Metcalf**

Stanley married **Marion Williams**. They had one son: **Stanley Keith**.

**Stanley Keith Metcalf**

**Mary Fell Marriage**<sup>3,21</sup> was born in 1867 and died on 10 Jul 1918 in Hull, Yorkshire.

Mary married **Henry Charles Neave**,<sup>3,21</sup> son of **Henry Neave** and **Eliza Brown**, in 1893. Henry was born in 1862 in Greenwich, Kent and died on 29 Dec 1932 in 53 Anlaby Park Road, Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull. They had three children: **Henry James**, **Herbert Marriage** and **Stanley Edward**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Superintendent telephonist.

**Henry James Neave**<sup>3</sup> was born in 1894 in Cardiff, Wales.

Henry married **Mabel Gertrude Addison**. Mabel was born in 1896 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Alan** and **Thelma**.

**Alan Neave**



## **Thelma Neave**

**Herbert Marriage Neave**<sup>3</sup> was born in 1895 in Cardiff, Wales.

Herbert married **Gladys May Woodall**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Jean** and **Dennis**.

## **Jean Neave**

## **Dennis Neave**

**Stanley Edward Neave**<sup>3</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1902 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales and died on 12 Mar 1930 in Sutton, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Heating engineer.

Stanley married **Edith Mary Brown**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **George William Brown** and **Edith Mary Birch**. Edith was born on 19 Feb 1904 in Hull, Yorkshire and died on 27 Nov 1995 in Wallington, Surrey. They had two children: **Sheila Mary** and **Bryan Edward**.

## **Sheila Mary Neave**

Sheila married **Arthur William Rook**.

**Bryan Edward Neave** was born on 26 Jun 1930 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1996 in Chilton Cantelo, Somerset.

Bryan married **Roberta Jill Chippendale**.<sup>3</sup> They had three children: **Christopher Bryan**, **Robert Graham** and **Catherine Elizabeth**.

## **Christopher Bryan Neave**

## **Robert Graham Neave**

## **Catherine Elizabeth Neave**

Bryan next married **Susan Elizabeth Wilson**.

## **Beatrice Maud Marriage**

Beatrice married **William Crozier**.

**Thomas Marriage** was born on 7 Jan 1788 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 27 Feb 1790 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Elizabeth married **John Pitstow**. They had two children: **Mary** and **Maria**.

## **Mary Pitstow**

## **Maria Pitstow**

**Mary Ann Marriage**<sup>2,3</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1791 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1836.

Mary married **Abraham Wallis**,<sup>2,3,55</sup> son of **John Wallis** and **Margaret Gray**, in 1814. Abraham was born on 30 Jul 1789 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 20 Mar 1861 in Ipswich, Suffolk. They had six children: **Arthur**, **Henry**, **Marriage**, **Abraham**, **Francis** and **William Gray**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mealman in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. He worked as an Accountant in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Arthur Wallis**<sup>2</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1816 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 27 Apr 1856 in Brighton, East Sussex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Printer and Bookseller in Brighton, East Sussex.

Arthur married **Hannah Johnson**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Joseph Johnson** and **Hannah Thistlethwaite**, in 1846 in FMH Rochdale. Hannah was born on 28 Mar 1816 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in 1901. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1860 in Southport, Lancashire. Following the death of her husband, she moved to Southport. She worked as a Teacher-proprietor of Brighthelmstone school in 1861 in Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire. She became a pioneer in the higher education of women and established the school, which remained in operation until its closure in 1993.

## **Wallis**

## **Wallis**

## **Wallis**

**Henry Wallis**<sup>2,56</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1818 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Jun 1899 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn Chandler and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Henry married **Elizabeth Reckitt**<sup>2,56</sup> daughter of **Isaac Reckitt** and **Ann Coleby**, in 1848 in FMH Ipswich. Elizabeth was born on 11 Jul 1821 in Wainfleet, Lincolnshire and died on 4 Jan 1876 in Reading, Berkshire. They had four children: **Elizabeth Ann**, **Constance**, **Henry Marriage** and **Ada Mary**.

**Elizabeth Ann Wallis**<sup>2</sup> was born on 20 May 1850 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 25 Sep 1945.

Elizabeth married **William Henry Smith**<sup>2</sup> son of **Joseph John Smith** and **Hannah Barritt**, in 1880. William was born in 1853 in Beleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Feb 1921 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Howard Reckitt** and **Ethel Constance**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

**Howard Reckitt Smith**<sup>2</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1919. He was a Quaker.

Howard married **Edith Beatrice Champion** in 1914. Edith was born on 19 Jun 1886 and died on 26 Jun 1970.

**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Constance Wallis** was born on 1 Aug 1852 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 21 Jul 1941. She never married and had no children.

**Henry Marriage Wallis**<sup>21,41</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1854 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Nov 1941 in Reading, Berkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1865 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Ipswich, Suffolk. He worked as a Corn & Seed Merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

Henry married **Sarah Elizabeth Crosfield**<sup>21,41</sup> daughter of **Joseph Crosfield** and **Sarah Swatridge Lowe**, in 1878. Sarah was born on 20 Jun 1855 in Liverpool and died on 10 Jan 1886 in Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Anthony** and **Basil**.

**Anthony Wallis**<sup>21,57</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1879 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 28 Aug 1919 in Penrith, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He lived at Haughton le Skerne, County Durham. He lived at Penrith, Cumbria. He worked as a Chief Inspector of Schools for Cumberland and Westmorland.

Anthony married **Amelia Eliza Mounsey**<sup>57,58</sup> daughter of **Edward Backhouse Mounsey** and **Rachel Ann Fryer**, on 8 Mar 1910 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Amelia was born on 13 Oct 1886 in Blackwell Hill, Darlington, County Durham and died on 25 May 1978. They had four children: **Edward**

**Crosfield**, **Henry**, **Rachel Elizabeth** and **Anthony Arthur John**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from 1901 to 1904 in York, Yorkshire.

**Edward Crosfield Wallis** was born on 20 Feb 1911 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 25 Dec 1989 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

Edward married **Joyce Elsie Rudolf**, daughter of **George Rudolf** and **Dorothy Alicia Trant**, on 23 May 1936 in Jordans. Joyce was born on 4 Sep 1913 in London and died on 3 Oct 2000. They had five children: **Anthony George Henry**, **Peter Martin**, **Helen Elizabeth**, **Margaret Clare** and **Edward James**.

**Anthony George Henry Wallis**

Anthony married **Estelle Margaret Rose Holden**, daughter of **Michael Holden** and **Margaret Keogh**,. They had one son: **Robert Edward Martin**.

**Robert Edward Martin Wallis**

**Peter Martin Wallis**

Peter married **Brenda Irene Miles**, daughter of **Stanley James Miles** and **Irene Minnie Shuttleworth**,.

**Helen Elizabeth Wallis**

**Margaret Clare Wallis**

**Edward James Wallis**

**Henry Wallis** was born on 1 May 1912 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 4 Dec 1989.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

Henry married **Elizabeth Frances Fisher**, daughter of **John Campbell Fisher** and **Agnes Beatrice Close**,. They had one son: **Robin**.

**Robin Wallis**

**Rachel Elizabeth Wallis** was born on 2 Nov 1914 in Penrith, Cumbria.

Rachel married **Laszlo Rostas**, son of **Samuel Rosenheim** and **Wilhelmina Rosinger**, on 25 Mar 1944 in London. Laszlo was born on 10 Oct 1902 in Székesfehérvár, Hungary and died on 1 Oct 1954 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire. They had three children: **Susan Elizabeth**, **Catherine Sarah** and **Anne**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Research Economist.

**Susan Elizabeth Rostas**

**Catherine Sarah Rostas**

**Anne Rostas**

**Anthony Arthur John Wallis**

Anthony married **Erika Renate Przibrán**, daughter of **Karl Przibrám** and **Elizabeth Berta Margareta Tognarelli**,. They had two children: **Simon Charles** and **Paul Henry**.

**Simon Charles Wallis**

**Paul Henry Wallis**

**Basil Wallis**<sup>41</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1881 and died on 29 Jan 1917 in Helston, Cornwall.

Basil married **Alice Dodson**.

Henry next married **Annie Laird Hurry** in 1891. Annie was born in 1858 and died on 20 Jun 1909 in Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Rosamund** and **Violet**.

**Rosamund Wallis** was born on 9 Mar 1892 and died on 6 Feb 1976 in Chester, Cheshire.

**Violet Wallis** was born on 30 Jul 1895 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 15 Jan 1985.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jul 1910 to Jul 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

Violet married **Arthur Robert Clough** in 1928. Arthur was born in 1891 and died in 1974.

**Ada Mary Wallis**<sup>56</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 9 Aug 1862 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

**Marriage Wallis**<sup>36,59</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1820 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1897 in Brighton, East Sussex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Wholesale Provision Merchant in Brighton, East Sussex. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Marriage married **Hannah Thistlethwaite**,<sup>59</sup> daughter of **William Thistlethwaite** and **Hannah Hardwick**, in 1848. Hannah was born on 18 Jul 1814 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 29 Jan 1894 in Brighton, East Sussex. They had two children: **Gulielma** and **William Clarkson**.

**Gulielma Wallis**<sup>13,60,61</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1851 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 7 Mar 1945 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

Gulielma married **Albert Joseph Crosfield**,<sup>13,60,61,62</sup> son of **Joseph Crosfield** and **Elizabeth Backhouse**, on 16 Sep 1880 in FMH Brighton. Albert was born on 14 Apr 1852 in Liverpool, died on 6 Aug 1931 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **Bertram Fothergill**, **Raymond Arthur**, **Albert Ronald** and **Hilda Margaret**.

Marriage Notes: CROSFIELD-WALLIS.-On September 16th, 1880, at the Friends' Meeting House, Brighton, Albert J. Crosfield (1863-69), to Gulielma Wallis.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1863 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Candle manufacturer in Acre Wharf, Bow Bridge, London. He worked as a Chairman of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association.

**Bertram Fothergill Crosfield**<sup>60</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1882 in Carr End, Oxford, died on 23 Aug 1951 in Thorpeness, Aldeburgh, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

Bertram married **Eleanor Cadbury**, daughter of **George Cadbury** and **Mary Tylor**, on 26 Apr 1910 in FMH Birmingham. Eleanor was born on 28 Nov 1885 in Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham, died on 8 Aug 1959 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

They had six children: **George Bertram**, **Eleanor Margaret**, **John Fothergill**, **Edward Chorley**, **Michael Cadbury** and **Rachel Mary**.

**George Bertram Crosfield**<sup>2,23</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1911 in Hampstead, London and died on 23 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

George married **Mary Sturge Rowntree**,<sup>2,23,63</sup> daughter of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree** and **Mary Katharine Harvey**, on 4 Apr 1939. Mary was born on 16 Apr 1916 in Chalfonts, York, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Michael Harvey**, **Eleanor Jane**, **Katherine Mary**, **Elizabeth Sarah** and **Judith Margaret**.

**Michael Harvey Crosfield**

Michael married **Susan Perkins**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **James** and **Elizabeth**.

**James Crosfield**

James married someone. He had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **Polly**.

**Crosfield**

**Crosfield**

**Crosfield**

**Polly Crosfield**

**Elizabeth Crosfield**

**Eleanor Jane Crosfield**

Eleanor married **Dr. Charles Edward Peter Clarke**.<sup>23</sup> They had three children: **Julia Caroline**, **Adrian Charles** and **Mark Peter**.

**Julia Caroline Clarke**

**Adrian Charles Clarke**

Adrian married **Melissa Beth Marlowe**. They had two children: **Marlowe Elizabeth** and **Cameron Charles**.

**Marlowe Elizabeth Clarke**

**Cameron Charles Clarke**

**Mark Peter Clarke**

Mark married **Amy Janel Clemmons**.

**Katherine Mary Crosfield**

Katherine married **Nigel Bailey**,<sup>23</sup> son of **Unknown** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **William**, **Christopher** and **Nicholas**.

**William Bailey**

William married **Lucy**. They had two children: **Lottie** and **Ollie**.

**Lottie Bailey**

**Ollie Bailey**

**Christopher Bailey**

Christopher married **Rachel**. They had two children: **Emilia** and **Sam**.

**Emilia Bailey**

**Sam Bailey**

**Nicholas Bailey**

**Elizabeth Sarah Crosfield**

Elizabeth married **Gregory Archer**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **Olivia Kate** and **Henry Charles**.

**Olivia Kate Archer**

Olivia married **John Radford**. They had one son: **Oliver James**.

**Oliver James Radford**

**Henry Charles Archer**

Henry married **Tori**. They had one son: **George Freddie**.

**George Freddie Archer**

**Judith Margaret Crosfield**

Judith married **Shaun Michael Norman**.<sup>23,64</sup> They had two children: **Thomas** and **Amelia Sorrel**.

**Thomas Norman**

Thomas married **Hollie Nicol King**.<sup>64</sup> They had two children: **Arthur** and **Barnaby**.

**Arthur Norman**

**Barnaby Norman**

**Amelia Sorrel Norman**

Amelia married **Kenneth Reginald Rose**.<sup>64</sup> They had one son: **Donovan**.

**Donovan Rose**

**Eleanor Margaret Crosfield** was born on 7 Jul 1913 in Hampstead, London.

Eleanor married **Roger Wilfred Tomkinson** on 5 Jun 1948 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Roger was born in 1916 and died 5 Jan 2000.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Dr. John Fothergill Crosfield** was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hampstead, London and died on 25 Mar 2012 in Hampstead, London.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with CBE. He worked as an Electrical engineer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John\\_Crosfield](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Crosfield)

John married **Geraldine Fitzgerald** in 1938. The marriage ended in divorce in 1945. Geraldine was born in 1915 and died in 1987. They had one son: **Robin Braden**.

**Robin Braden**

**Robin Braden Crosfield**

John next married **Edythe Miriam Bertinet** in 1945. Edythe was born in 1917 and died in 2009. They had three children: **Richard John**, **Eleanor Miriam** and **James Michael**.

**Richard John Crosfield**

**Eleanor Miriam Crosfield**

**James Michael Crosfield**

**Edward Chorley Crosfield** was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park.

Edward married **Joyce Isabel Leigh**.

**Michael Cadbury Crosfield**

Michael married **McCarthy**.

Michael next married **Helen Nontando "Noni" Jabavu** on 6 Sep 1951. Helen was born on 20 Aug 1919 in Middledrift, South Africa and died on 19 Jun 2008.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire. She worked as an Author and Journalist. Editor of The New Strand magazine, London, 1961

**Rachel Mary Crosfield**

**Raymond Arthur Crosfield**<sup>60</sup> was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 22 May 1885 in Reigate, Surrey.

**Albert Ronald Crosfield**<sup>60</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1886 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1949.

**Hilda Margaret Crosfield**<sup>60,61</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1888 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 31 Aug 1896 in Reigate, Surrey, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

**William Clarkson Wallis**<sup>65</sup> was born in 1853 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 8 Nov 1931.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1866 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Wholesale grocer in Brighton, East Sussex.

William married **Helen Stanhope Turner** on 26 Apr 1899 in FMH Reading. Helen was born in 1864 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Abraham Wallis**<sup>7,66,67</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1821 in Barnes Mill, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 1 Oct 1900, and was buried on 7 Oct 1900 in Manor Park Cemetery, Forest Gate, Essex.

Abraham married **Ellen Ransome**,<sup>7,66,67</sup> daughter of **Richard Ransome** and **Eliza Wilder Rayner**,. Ellen was born on 13 Nov 1825 in Southwark, London, died on 24 Feb 1898, and was buried in Manor Park Cemetery, Forest Gate, Essex. They had three children: **Agnes Sybil**, **Algernon** and **Abraham Gray**.

**Agnes Sybil Wallis**<sup>67</sup> was born in 1853 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 3 Jan 1858 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Algernon Wallis**<sup>68</sup> was born in 1856 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died in 1944.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1871 to 1872 in York, Yorkshire.

**Abraham Gray Wallis**<sup>49</sup> was born in 1860 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 10 Oct 1942 in Parkstone, Dorset.

Basic notes:

He lived at Brescia in 20 Elms Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. He was educated at Ackworth School in 1875. He was educated at Bootham School from 1872 to 1873 in York, Yorkshire.

**Francis Wallis**<sup>2,3,69,70,71</sup> was born on 11 May 1826 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Dec 1905 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Croydon School 1836 to 1842. He worked as a Grocer & Corn Dealer in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He lived at 22 Newborough Street, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Sarah Ann Jeffrey**,<sup>2,3,71</sup> daughter of **John Frederick Jeffrey** and **Elizabeth Wheeler**, on 24 Oct 1849 in FMH White Hart Court. Sarah was born on 22 Oct 1827 in Ashford, Kent and died on 13 Nov 1863 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. They had seven children: **Louisa (Laura) Maria**, **Edward**, **Richenda**, **Priscilla Gray**, **Elizabeth**, **Francis John** and **William Jeffrey**.

**Louisa (Laura) Maria Wallis**<sup>3,72</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1850 and died in 1949.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School 1861 to 1865. She was Quaker then Plymouth Brethren.

Louisa married **Robert Wilson**,<sup>3,72</sup> son of **William Wilson** and **Sarah Birkett**, on 14 Nov 1883 in FMH Scarborough. Robert was born on 23 Mar 1850 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 15 Feb 1933 in 16 Lynwood Avenue., Newcastle upon Tyne. They had four children: **Winifred Laura**, **Amy Muriel**, **Francesca**

**Mary** and **William Maurice**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at In Germany. He worked as a Hatter's Furrier in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. He was a Quaker.

**Winifred Laura Wilson**<sup>3</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1885 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1958.

**Amy Muriel Wilson**<sup>3,73,74</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1886 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

Amy married **Pallister Barkas**,<sup>3,14,43,73,74</sup> son of **Charles Edward Barkas** and **Elizabeth Jane Watson**, on 12 Aug 1919 in FMH Newcastle. Pallister was born in 1889 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. They had two children: **Elizabeth Rosalind** and **Enid**.

Marriage Notes: BARKAS-WILSON.-On the 12th August, 1919, at the Friends' Meeting House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Pallister Barkas (1904-6) to Amy Muriel Wilson, of Lynwood Avenue, Newcastle- on-Tyne.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1906 in York, Yorkshire. From Bootham he attended university, where he gained a philosophy degree, but was unable to secure work. So he and his family moved to Germany, He worked as an English teacher, the University of Göttingen before 1939 in Göttingen, Germany.

He worked as a Schoolteacher after 1939 in Hartlepool, County Durham. He was a Quaker.

**Elizabeth Rosalind Barkas**<sup>74</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1921 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 31 Jan 2011.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Friends' School Saffron Walden. She was educated at University of Edinburgh. She was educated at Woodbrooke College. She worked as a member of the Friends' Relief Service. She worked as a School teacher.

Elizabeth married **Eric Priestman** in 1945. Eric died in 1985.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They worked as a Wardens of Woodbrooke College.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Schoolmaster.

**Enid Barkas**

**Francesca Mary Wilson**<sup>72,75</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1888 in 37 Holly Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 4 Mar 1981 in Royal Free Hospital, London.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Central Newcastle High School, Newnham College, Cambridge. She worked as a Relief Worker and Author. She was Quaker.

**William Maurice Wilson**<sup>3,44,76,77,78,79</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1890 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 28 Apr 1925.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1907 in York, Yorkshire.

William married **Dorothy Brown**<sup>3,44,76,77,79</sup>. They had four children: **Bridget, Elizabeth June, Annette Mary** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Bridget Wilson**

**Dr. Elizabeth June Wilson**<sup>44</sup> was born on 25 Oct 1920 in 16 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Physician.

Elizabeth married **Prof. John Horder** in 1939. John was born in 1919 and died on 31 May 2012.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FRCGP FRCP CBE. He worked as a Physician. The "Father of modern general practice"

During a long and distinguished career, he played a large part in the development of vocational training for general practice, contributing to both its theory and implementation. He chaired the group which produced The Future General Practitioner - Learning and Teaching, a classic textbook which went through many editions. For six years he was consultant adviser to the Department of Health and Social Security. He worked as a Founding President of the Centre for Advancement of Inter-Professional Development. He worked as a President of the Royal College of General Practitioners.

**Annette Mary Wilson**<sup>77</sup> was born on 13 Dec 1922.

**Wilson**

**Edward Wallis**<sup>2,3,11,69</sup> was born on 13 May 1852 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jun 1922 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School 1862 to 1867. He worked as a Grocer in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He lived at Springfield, West Parade Road, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Edward married **Annie Johnson**<sup>2,3,11,69</sup> daughter of **Francis Johnson** and **Eleanor Thistlethwaite**, on 10 Jan 1877 in FMH Holloway, London. Annie was born on 10 Apr 1852 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 7 Mar 1931 in Beckstones, Newby, Scarborough, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Eleanor Gray, Edward Arnold, Arthur Thistlethwaite, Dorothea** and **Annie Mabel**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1867 to Dec 1868 in York, Yorkshire.

**Eleanor Gray Wallis**<sup>3,11</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1878 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

She was educated at She was intended for admission to The Mount School, but did not take up her place in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**Edward Arnold Wallis**<sup>3,52,80,81,82</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1880 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died in 1954 in Hull, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School 1892 to 1896. He was educated at Bootham School from 1896 to 1897 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1918. He worked as a Naturalist and Ornithologist.

Edward married **Gladys Gregson**,<sup>3,52,80,81,82</sup> daughter of **Rev. Gregson** and **Unknown**, on 25 May 1918 in FMH Scarborough. Gladys was born in 1881 in Hornsea, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Athol Johnson**, **Edward Oscar** and **Ruth**.

Marriage Notes: WALLIS-GREGSON.-On the 25th February, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Scarborough, E. Arnold Wallis (1896-7), of Scarborough, to Gladys Gregson, of Hull.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Polam Hall School in Darlington, County Durham.

**Athol Johnson Wallis**<sup>80</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1919 in Fairfield, Newly, Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 16 Dec 2002.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School 1930 to 1936. He worked as a Company Secretary and Finance Director, William Rowntree & Sons Ltd. in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He was instrumental in making the decision for Rowntree's to join the Debenhams Group in 1966 and continued with company until his retirement in 1981.

Obituary:<http://www.scarboroughfieldnats.co.uk/ajwallis.html>

Athol married **Hannah Thompson** in 1946 in Penrith, Cumbria. Hannah was born in Penrith, Cumbria and died in 1985. They had no children.

**Edward Oscar Wallis**<sup>81</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1921 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1932 to 1937.

Edward married **Annette Catchpool**,<sup>83</sup> daughter of **Thomas Corder Pettifor Catchpool** and **Gwendolen Mary Southall**,. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Ross Corder**.

**Thomas Wallis**

Thomas married **Jill**. They had two children: **Stanley** and **Owen**.

**Stanley Wallis**

**Owen Wallis**

**Ross Corder Wallis**

Ross married **Cheryl Westbury**. They had one son: **Laurence**.

**Laurence Wallis**

Ross next married **Barbara Schönbeck**,<sup>84</sup> daughter of **Walter Schönbeck** and **Janet Winifred Gibbon**,.

**Ruth Wallis**

Ruth married **John Lidster**. They had three children: **Peter**, **Simon** and **Susan**.

**Peter Lidster**

**Simon Lidster**

**Susan Lidster**

**Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis**<sup>3,73,85,86</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1881 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 31 Aug 1961 in Erdington, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School 1897 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire. He was a Christian Scientist. He worked as a Grocer. Wallis & Blakeley in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Arthur married **Mary Dorothy Knight**,<sup>3,73,85,86</sup> daughter of **Howard Forrester Knight** and **Harriet Pearman**, on 21 Apr 1909 in FMH Purley, Surrey (20th



given in Bootham). Mary was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Dulwich, London and died on 4 Nov 1964 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children: **Mary Joyce**, **Marjorie** and **Arthur Roger**.

Marriage Notes: WALLIS-KNIGHT.-On the 20th April, 1909, at Purley, Arthur Thistlethwaite Wallis (1897-8), of Selly Oak, to Mary Dorothy Knight, of Purley.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Sep 1898 to Dec 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

**Mary Joyce Wallis** was born on 30 Mar 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Apr 1940 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Mary married **Tristram Frederick Betts**.

**Marjorie Wallis**<sup>86</sup> was born on 7 Sep 1912 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 6 Jul 1990 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Another name for Marjorie was Margery Wallis.

Marjorie married **Ralph Roy Dixon** on 15 Aug 1941 in Solihull, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Ralph was born on 8 Aug 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Mar 1995 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had three children: **Paul**, **Fay Jennifer** and **Phillipa Jane**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Photographer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Paul Dixon**

Paul married **Judith Valance**.

**Fay Jennifer Dixon**

Fay married **Roger Turner**. They had two children: **Darryl Stephen** and **Nicholas Andrew**.

**Darryl Stephen Turner**

**Nicholas Andrew Turner**

**Phillipa Jane Dixon**

Phillipa married **Colin Thomas Davidson**. They had two children: **Thomas Matthew** and **Emily Elizabeth**.

**Thomas Matthew Davidson**

**Emily Elizabeth Davidson**

**Arthur Roger Wallis**<sup>73</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1919 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 4 Jul 1973 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School 1933 to 1936 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Mechanical engineer.

Arthur married **Eileen Hilda Loach**. They had two children: **Ann** and **Jill**.

**Ann Wallis**

Ann married **Nicholas James Humphreys Hall**. They had two children: **Jennifer Anne** and **Catherine Louise**.

**Jennifer Anne Hall**

Jennifer married **Mark Rose**.

**Catherine Louise Hall**

Ann next married **Philip Newton**.

**Jill Wallis**

Jill married **Richard Anthony Rutter**. They had two children: **Simon Richard** and **Emma Victoria**.

**Simon Richard Rutter**

**Emma Victoria Rutter**

**Dorothea Wallis**<sup>3</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1883 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Dorothea married **Herbert George Wood**<sup>3</sup> on 11 Jun 1907 in FMH Scarborough. Herbert was born on 2 Sep 1879. They had three children: **Audrey**, **John Duncan** and **Ross**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an University lecturer. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1918 to 1919. He worked as a Director of Woodbrooke College.

**Audrey Wood** was born on 19 Aug 1908 and died in 1988.

Basic notes:

She was awarded with BA SRN SCM MTD OBE. She worked as an Appointee to the World Health Organisation's Expert Committee on Maternity Care in 1965. She worked as a Vice-President and General Secretary of the Royal College of Midwives.

**John Duncan Wood** was born on 10 Nov 1910 and died on 24 Feb 2006.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park School. He was educated at Queen's College in 1929 in Oxford. He worked as a Schoolteacher, Leighton Park in 1934. He worked as a FSC appointee with Katharine, to QUNO input at the UN 1952 to 1977 in Geneva, Switzerland. He was living in 1977 in Arnside, Cumbria.

John married **Katharine Knight** about 1945. Katharine died in 2001. They had one daughter: **Rachel**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Lecturer at the Royal Holloway college.

**Rachel Wood**

Rachel married **Andrew**.

**Ross Wood**

**Annie Mabel Wallis**<sup>3</sup> was born on 21 May 1885 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. She never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Polam Hall in Darlington, County Durham. She worked as a Nursing sister. The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

**Richenda Wallis**<sup>3,87</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1853 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 7 Dec 1936.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1871 to Jun 1872 in York, Yorkshire.

Richenda married **Robert Alfred Penney**,<sup>3,87</sup> son of **Robert Horne Penney** and **Lucy Rickman Lucas**, on 26 Aug 1896 in FMH Scarborough. Robert was born on 22 Feb 1863 in Southwick, Brighton, East Sussex and died on 14 Jan 1935 in Dyke Rd., Brighton. They had no children.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Ship Owner. R. H. Penney & Sons in Brighton, East Sussex.

**Priscilla Gray Wallis**<sup>2,3,69</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1855 in Scarborough and died on 16 Dec 1933.

Priscilla married **George Rowntree**,<sup>2,3,69,88</sup> son of **John Rowntree** and **Ann Webster**, on 24 Jun 1885 in Scarborough. George was born on 20 Dec 1855 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 1 Mar 1940 in 55 Esplanade Road, Scarborough. They had one son: **Malcolm**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough. He was educated at Bootham School from 1869 to 1871 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer in Scarborough.

**Malcolm Rowntree**<sup>2,3,63,65,69,74,89,90</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1890 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 21 Jun 1952 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bedales School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1903 to 1908 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at King's College in Cambridge. He worked as a Schoolmaster & Hotel proprietor of Scarborough. The Red Lea Hotel

Malcolm married **Violet Hickman**,<sup>2,3,63,89,90,91</sup> daughter of **Walter Richard John Hickman** and **Fanny Adamson**, on 1 Jan 1914 in Putney, London. Violet was born on 10 Jan 1891 and died on 4 Aug 1916 in Worcester, Worcestershire. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Catherine**.

Marriage Notes: ROWNTREE-HICKMAN.-On the 1st January, 1914, at Putney, Malcolm Rowntree (1903-8), of Scarborough, to Violet Hickman, of Putney.

**Elizabeth Rowntree**<sup>3,90</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1915 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

Elizabeth married **Allan Crawley Goodwin**<sup>3</sup> on 17 Jun 1939. Allan was born on 23 Jun 1909. They had two children: **Alan Peter** and **David**.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

Basic notes:

He worked as a Garage proprietor in Finchampstead.

**Alan Peter Goodwin**

Alan married **Jacqueline Suzanne Winton**. They had one son: **Richard**.

**Richard Goodwin**

**David Goodwin**

David married **Janet Smith**. They had two children: **Paul David** and **Keith Christopher**.

**Paul David Goodwin**

**Keith Christopher Goodwin**

**Catherine Rowntree**<sup>3,18,23,63,92,93,94</sup> was born on 24 Jun 1916 in 3 Field Terrace, Bath Road, Worcester, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Her date of birth appears as the 25th in Bootham magazine.

Catherine married **Michael John Naish**,<sup>3,18,23,92,93,94,95</sup> son of **Arthur Duncan Naish** and **Winifred Rowntree**, on 14 Jan 1938 in FMH Scarborough.

Michael was born on 3 Mar 1915 in Rawcliffe Holt, York, Yorkshire and died in 2005. They had four children: **Nicholas George**, **John Nigel**, **Roger Duncan** and **Joan Felicity**.

Marriage Notes: Naish-Rowntree.-On 14th January, at the Friends' Meeting House, Scarborough, Michael John Naish (1928-34), to Catherine Rowntree.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1928 to 1934 in York, Yorkshire. Head Reeve He worked as an Advertising executive.

**Nicholas George Naish**

Nicholas married **Molly Wood**.<sup>23</sup> They had three children: **Richard Nicholas**, **Jane Catherine** and **Lucy Helen**.

**Richard Nicholas Naish**

Richard married **Heather Russell**.

**Jane Catherine Naish**

**Lucy Helen Naish**

Nicholas next married **Penelope Sargent**.

**John Nigel Naish**

John married **Diana Helen Smith**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **James Edward** and **Charlotte Helen Kate**.

**James Edward Naish**

**Charlotte Helen Kate Naish**

**Roger Duncan Naish**

Roger married **Rowena Hudson**.<sup>23</sup> They had four children: **Harriet Elizabeth Rowntree**, **Georgina Laura**, **Claudia Martha** and **Giles Duncan Rowland**.

**Harriet Elizabeth Rowntree Naish**

**Georgina Laura Naish**

**Claudia Martha Naish**

**Giles Duncan Rowland Naish**

**Joan Felicity Naish**

Joan married **Peter Waddington**.<sup>23</sup> They had two children: **Nicola** and **Stuart**.

**Nicola Waddington**

**Stuart Waddington**

Malcolm next married **Elizabeth Juliana Tree**,<sup>3,65,74</sup> daughter of **Warren William Arrowsmith Tree** and **Juliana Bevan**, on 30 Dec 1921 in Worcester, Worcestershire. Elizabeth was born on 14 Feb 1887 and died on 11 Mar 1957. They had one daughter: **Ann Priscilla**.

**Ann Priscilla Rowntree**

**Elizabeth Wallis** was born in 1857. She never married and had no children.

**Francis John Wallis** was born in 1859 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Alice Molenaar**. They had two children: **John Thistlethwaite** and **Jeffrey Molenaar**.

**John Thistlethwaite Wallis** was born in 1894 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

**Jeffrey Molenaar Wallis** was born in 1897 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

**William Jeffrey Wallis** was born in 1861 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died in 1862 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Francis next married **Maria Thistlethwaite**,<sup>3,69</sup> daughter of **John Thistlethwaite** and **Hannah Winn**, on 8 Mar 1865 in FMH Gainsborough. Maria was born on 25 Jun 1817 in Holbeck, Leeds (November also given) and died on 19 Feb 1900 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Schoolteacher in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. She assisted her widowed mother as a teacher in Dewsbury

**William Gray Wallis** was born on 11 Jan 1832 in Pease's Hall, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 13 Feb 1894 in Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He lived at Risehow, Maryport, Cumbria. He worked as a Colliery Accountant in Maryport, Cumbria.

William married **Isabella Hallaway**. They had one daughter: **Jane Hallaway**.

**Jane Hallaway Wallis**<sup>96</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1863 in Maryport, Cumbria, died on 12 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria, and was buried on 15 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Hannah Wallis's School in Broughthelmstone, Southport, Lancashire. She worked as a Music mistress, Ackworth School from 1885 to 1892. She worked as a Matron, Ackworth School from 1901 to 1920.

Jane married **Albert Pollard**,<sup>96,97,98</sup> son of **William Pollard** and **Lucy Binns**, on 4 Jul 1889 in FMH Cockermouth. Albert was born on 29 Nov 1860 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 9 May 1902 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria, and was buried on 12 May 1902 in FBG Ackworth. The cause of his death was Tuberculosis.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1871 to 1876. He was educated at Bootham School from 1876 to 1877 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at The Flounders Institute from 1877 to 1880 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire. He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1881. He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School from 1885 to 1892. He worked as a Superintendent, The Friends' School Penketh after 1892 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire.

**Susanna Marriage**<sup>55</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1792 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Mar 1861 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Hannah Marriage**<sup>99</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1794 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 20 Aug 1863 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

**Priscilla Marriage** was born on 12 Mar 1795 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

Priscilla married **Thomas Smith**, son of **Joseph Smith** and **Sarah Burgess**, on 5 Sep 1821. Thomas was born in 1795 in Great Bardfield Hall, Great Bardfield, Essex and died in 1893. They had six children: **Joseph John**, **Priscilla**, **Mary**, **Elizabeth**, **Thomas** and **Sarah Jane**.

**Joseph John Smith**<sup>2,100</sup> was born in 1823 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1903 in Maldon, Essex.

Joseph married **Hannah Barritt**,<sup>2,100</sup> daughter of **Earn Barritt** and **Elizabeth Phillips**, on 9 May 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex. Hannah was born on 3 May 1819 in Hazeleigh Hall, Essex and died on 24 May 1890 in Heybridge, Essex. They had two children: **Edmund** and **William Henry**.

**Edmund Smith** was born in 1850 in Beeleigh, Maldon, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn merchant of Essex.

**William Henry Smith**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1853 in Beleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Feb 1921 in "The Lawn", Upper Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire.

William married **Elizabeth Ann Wallis**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Henry Wallis** and **Elizabeth Reckitt**, in 1880. Elizabeth was born on 20 May 1850 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 25 Sep 1945. They had two children: **Howard Reckitt** and **Ethel Constance**.

**Howard Reckitt Smith**<sup>2</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1880 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 16 Oct 1956.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He worked as a Corn and Seed merchant in Reading, Berkshire. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1919. He was a Quaker.

Howard married **Edith Beatrice Champion** in 1914. Edith was born on 19 Jun 1886 and died on 26 Jun 1970.

**Ethel Constance Smith** was born on 7 Jul 1882 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Priscilla Smith**<sup>2,98</sup> was born in 1823 and died on 22 Aug 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

Priscilla married **Bedford Impey**,<sup>2,98</sup> son of **William Impey** and **Mary Levitt**, on 3 Dec 1846 in FMH Witham, Essex. Bedford was born on 9 Oct 1823 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 7 May 1902 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire. They had four children: **Frederic**, **Robert Levitt**, **George** and **Mary Elizabeth**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Feering.

**Frederic Impey**<sup>2,11,22,91</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1847 in Feering, Kelvedon, Essex, died on 9 Nov 1920 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, and was buried in Cofton Hackett churchyard, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer & Tin Box Manufacturer. He was a Quaker.

Frederic married **Eleanor Clark**,<sup>2,11,22,91</sup> daughter of **James Clark** and **Eleanor Stephens**, on 7 Jun 1871 in FMH Street, Somerset. Eleanor was born in 1846 in Street, Somerset and died on 6 Mar 1914 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire. They had seven children: **Frederic Paul**, **Elizabeth Stephens**, **Francis Levitt**, **Thomas Smith**, **Alice Eleanor**, **William White** and **Arthur Elias**.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

**Frederic Paul Impey**<sup>2,17,29,46,50,101,102</sup> was born on 5 Mar 1875 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 7 Apr 1941 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1887 to 1889 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tin Box & Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo).

Frederic married **Lucy Isabel Marriage**,<sup>2,29,46,50,101,102</sup> daughter of **Wilson Marriage** and **Mary Thompson**, on 6 Apr 1897. Lucy was born in 1872 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1956. They had seven children: **Lucy Eleanor**, **Lilian Burgess**, **Wilson Marriage**, **Peter Stephens**, **Edith Alison**, **Harry Rufus** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Lucy Eleanor Impey**<sup>101</sup> was born in 1899 in Colchester, Essex and died on 12 Dec 1911 in Colchester, Essex.

**Lilian Burgess Impey**<sup>46</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1905 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1977 in Colchester, Essex.

**Wilson Marriage Impey**<sup>29</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died in 1995 in Colchester, Essex.

**Peter Stephens Impey**<sup>50</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1994 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

**Edith Alison Impey**<sup>50</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1989 in Colchester, Essex.

**Harry Rufus Impey**<sup>102</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Myland Hall, Colchester, Essex and died in 2002 in Colchester, Essex.

**Impey**

**Dr. Elizabeth Stephens Impey**<sup>11,91</sup> was born on 29 May 1877 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 30 Dec 1915 in Crete, Greece. In the torpedoing of the P&O ship, SS Persia.

Basic notes:

She was awarded with MB ChB. She was educated at Weston-super-Mare school in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. She was educated at Polam Hall School in Darlington, County Durham. She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1892 to Jun 1894 in York, Yorkshire. She was educated at University of Birmingham. She worked as a Physician. At the time of her death, she was travelling to Bombay and then Lahore, where she was taking up the appointment of Medical Officer at the Dufferin Hospital for Women.

Her name is commemorated on her father's gravestone at Compton Hackett. She was a Quaker.

**Francis Levitt Impey**<sup>2,47,73,85,102,103</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1878 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 17 Sep 1971 in "Fort Coublets", Alderney, Channel Islands.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot School. He was educated at Bootham School from 1893 to 1895 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire. He worked as a Tin box manufacturer in 1900 in Manchester. He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo) in 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Kalamazoo ledger systems.

Francis married **Ethel Jane Adair Roberts**,<sup>2,47,73,85,102,103</sup> daughter of **Frederick George Adair Roberts** and **Unknown**, on 24 Jun 1908 in London. Ethel was born in 1877 in Hampstead, London and died in 1961. They had five children: **Barbara Levitt**, **Honor Morriss**, **Felicite Adair**, **David Adair** and **Patrick Woodrow**.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-ROBERTS.-On the 24th June, 1908, in London, Francis Levitt Impey (1893-5), of Birmingham, to Ethel Jane Adair Roberts, of Hampstead, London.

**Barbara Levitt Impey**

**Honor Morriss Impey**<sup>103</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1911 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Honor married **John Butlin** in 1939 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. John was born in 1911 in Kettering, Northamptonshire. They had two children: **Duncan M.** and **Bridget A.**

Basic notes:

He worked as a Managing Director of J. T. Butlin & Sons Ltd., Shoe manufacturers. The business was purchased in 1962 C & J Clarkes, of Street, Somerset.

**Duncan M. Butlin**

**Bridget A. Butlin**

**Felicite Adair Impey**<sup>102</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1913 in Crophorne, Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**David Adair Impey**<sup>104</sup> was born in 1916 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2007.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1931 to 1934 in York, Yorkshire.

David married **Janet Anderson Kenyon**.<sup>104,105</sup> They had three children: **Martin Kenyon**, **Christopher Adair** and **John Donovan**.

**Martin Kenyon Impey**

**Christopher Adair Impey**

**John Donovan Impey**

**Patrick Woodrow Impey**<sup>43,73,106,107,108</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1919 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2011.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1933 to 1934 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Chelsea Polytechnic School of Art. He worked as a member of the British Army from 1939 to 1946. Following the war, he scripted a series of radio documentary programmes, including one series named Animal World. He emigrated Paris, France in 1952. He worked as a President-directeur-general. S. A. Kalamazoo before 1984. He was living after 1984 in Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France.

Patrick married **Beryl Alma Lillian Fox**.<sup>106,107,108</sup> They had two children: **Rebecca** and **Catherine Adair**.

**Rebecca Impey**

## Catherine Adair Impey

**Maj. Thomas Smith Impey**<sup>2</sup> was born on 11 May 1880 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 9 Apr 1949 in Truro, Cornwall.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1893 to 1896 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a member of the Royal Flying Corps. He worked as a Loose-leaf Ledger Manufacturer. Morland & Impey (later named Kalamazoo). Miscellaneous: Albuquerque Journal, Sunday, November 10, 1935, Page 12, 1935.

<http://newspaperarchive.com/us/new-mexico/albuquerque/albuquerque-journal/1935/11-10/page-12>

Committed to jail, for 5 years, for fraud.

**Alice Eleanor Impey**<sup>11</sup> was born on 12 Jul 1881 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1895 to Dec 1898 in York, Yorkshire.

**William White Impey**<sup>48,51,109,110</sup> was born in 1883 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham, died on 11 Feb 1935, and was buried on 14 Feb 1935 in Longbridge, Kings Norton, Birmingham. The cause of his death was Killed whilst using explosives, to make holes in the ground for apple trees.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1895 to 1899 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Farmer.

William married **Ellen Hale**<sup>48,51,109</sup> on 18 Apr 1910 in King's Norton Parish Church, Kings Norton, Birmingham. Ellen was born on 29 Jun 1870 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Jun 1964. They had two children: **William Richard** and **Ralph Kirkpatrick**.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-HALE.-On the 18th April, at King's Norton Parish Church, William W. Impey (1895-9), of Northfield, to Ellen Hale, of King's Norton.

**William Richard Impey**<sup>109</sup> was born on 7 Apr 1911 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died on 26 Feb 1992.

**Lieut. Ralph Kirkpatrick Impey RN**<sup>48</sup> was born on 20 Apr 1914 in Coombes Farm, Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, died on 12 Feb 1942 in Scotland. Killed in action at sea, and was buried in Crail Cemetery, Crail, Fife, Scotland.

**Capt. Arthur Elias Impey**<sup>65,111</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1885 in Longbridge Place, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 29 Oct 1954 in Street, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1898 to 1901 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Battery Officer of the 79th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery in France.

<http://www.hellfirecorner.co.uk/tucker/tucker2.htm>

Arthur married **Lillian Cotton**,<sup>111</sup> daughter of **Nathaniel Hugh Cotton** and **Harriet Emma Clapp**, on 25 Sep 1926 in St. Jean de Luz, France. The marriage ended in divorce. Lillian was born in 1892 in Boston, Massachusetts, USA and died in 1962 in New York, New York, USA.

Marriage Notes: IMPEY-COTTON.-On September 25th, at St. Jean de Luz, France, Arthur Elia Impey (1898-1901) to Lillian Cotton, of Boston, Mass.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Portratist and Painter. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lillian\\_Cotton](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lillian_Cotton) She was educated at Boston Museum School in Boston, Massachusetts, USA. She was educated at Art Students League in New York, New York, USA. She was educated at André Lhote Academy in Paris, France.

Arthur next married **Marjorie Helen Florence Penrose-Thackwell**, daughter of **Edward Rawdon Penrose** and **Katherine Harriet Thackwell**, on 27 Nov 1946.

Marjorie was born on 15 Oct 1902 and died in 1973.

**Robert Levitt Impey**<sup>31</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1848.

Robert married **Eliza Ann Thompson**,<sup>31</sup> daughter of **Francis James Thompson** and **Rebecca Stephens**, in 1873. Eliza was born in 1852 in Bridgwater, Somerset and died on 6 Jan 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Robert next married **Jessie Thompson**, daughter of **Francis James Thompson** and **Rebecca Stephens**. They had three children: **Margaret Stephens**, **Rosamond Levitt** and **Dorothy Thompson**.

**Margaret Stephens Impey** was born in 1887.

**Rosamond Levitt Impey** was born in 1889.

Rosamond married **Harold Netterville Briggs**. They had one son: **Robert Lionel**.

**Robert Lionel Briggs**

**Dorothy Thompson Impey** was born in 1893.

**George Impey** was born on 20 Dec 1849 in Feering Bury, Essex and died on 2 Sep 1917.

George married **Sarah Helen Browett**,<sup>112</sup> daughter of **Jacob Bright Browett** and **Mary Hubbard Warden**, on 15 Sep 1875. Sarah was born about 1850 in Coventry, Warwickshire. They had three children: **George Douglas**, **Florence Mary** and **Albert Browett**.

**George Douglas Impey**

George married **Elizabeth Mary Mooney**. They had one son: **Edward George**.

**Edward George Impey**

**Florence Mary Impey** was born on 7 Aug 1878 in King's Heath, Birmingham.

Florence married **Harry William Payne** on 21 Jun 1899. Harry was born in 1872 and died about 1930. They had two children: **George Edward** and **Douglas Harry**.

**George Edward Payne**

George married **Marjorie Horton**.

**Douglas Harry Payne**

**Albert Browett Impey**

Albert married **Margaret May Saunders**.

**Mary Elizabeth Impey**<sup>2,41</sup> was born on 15 May 1851 and died on 8 Jul 1917 in Beeston, Nottinghamshire.

Mary married **Matthew Henry Collinson**,<sup>2,8,13,41</sup> son of **John Collinson** and **Mary Barron**, in 1901. Matthew was born in 1838 in North Cave, Hull, Yorkshire and died on 14 Aug 1930 in 51 Dovecote Lane, Beeston, Nottingham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1851 to 1854 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer and Tea dealer in Ipswich, Suffolk. He worked as a Manufacturer's cashier in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

**Mary Smith**

Mary married **Frederick Bell**.

**Elizabeth Smith**

**Thomas Smith**

**Sarah Jane Smith**

**Jesper Marriage** was born on 9 Apr 1797 in Barns Farm, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Elizabeth Marriage**

Elizabeth married **Mark Whitehead**. They had two children: **Mark** and **William**.

**Mark Whitehead**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1778.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Totham, Essex.

Mark married **Mary Warren**<sup>1</sup> in 1799. Mary was born in 1782. They had four children: **Joseph**, **William**, **James** and **Elizabeth**.

**Joseph Whitehead**<sup>1,2,117</sup> was born about 1807 in Totham, Essex, died on 14 Apr 1875 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Joseph married **Rebecca Jesper**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Samuel Jesper** and **Elizabeth Puplett**, on 6 Oct 1835 in FMH Stebbing. Rebecca was born on 22 Apr 1807 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex, died on 3 Nov 1883 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex. They had one daughter: **Susannah**.

Marriage Notes: Rebecca Jesper, Born 22-4-1807 at Dygood's. She married 6-10-1835 at Stebbing, Joseph Whitehead, son of Mark and Mary Whitehead, of Totham, Essex, a miller. They had one child, Susannah Whitehead, B. 29-1-1837, who died young. They lived at Martin's Hall, with Rebecca's sister Elizabeth, and there Joseph Whitehead died 14-4-1875, Rebecca Whitehead 3-11-1883. These were the palmy days of Martin's Hall: Joseph Whitehead--"a kind-hearted, dapper little Friend, very neatly attired in Quaker broadcloth and white cravat"--and his wife--"a bright, cheery little lady in Quaker dress"--kept open house, and many relations and friends testify to their unflinching hospitality. We have heard from several sources of the strawberry banquet held at Bran End every June, when the Quarterly Meeting came to Stebbing, of the kindly bees that for years made their home in the roof, and never stung even the most austere visitor, of the grape vine that covered the old house (there is a fragment still left, --but



quantum mutatus ab illo!), of the Mulberry tree, of the boat on the little brook for the more adventurous nephews and nieces, of the dolls that came from market in Joseph Whitehead's capacious pockets for the less so:--for everyone, Martin's Hall seems to have pleasant associations.

*William Alfred Jesper (1916)*

**Susannah Whitehead**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1837 in Martins Hall, Bran End, Stebbing, Essex, died in Died Young, and was buried in FBG Stebbing, Essex.

**William Whitehead**

William married **Mary Puplett**, daughter of **Daniel Puplett** and **Ann Heald**, on 5 Oct 1836. Mary was born on 18 Feb 1811 in Purleigh, Maldon, Essex.

**James Whitehead**<sup>117</sup> was born in 1806 and died on 23 Apr 1875 in Finchingfield, Essex.

**Elizabeth Whitehead**<sup>1,2,183</sup> was born in 1812 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 17 Feb 1885 in Gosfield, Braintree, Essex.

Elizabeth married **Earn Barritt**,<sup>1,2,183,186</sup> son of **Earn Barritt** and **Elizabeth Phillips**, on 16 May 1838 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex. Earn was born on 18 Mar 1811 in Purleigh, Maldon, Essex and died on 30 Nov 1890 in Gosfield, Braintree, Essex. They had eight children: **Earn, Mary, Joseph, William, Susannah, Elizabeth, Cornelius** and **Ann**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Latchingdon, Essex.

**Earn Barritt**<sup>41</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1839 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex and died in 1898 in Halstead, Essex.

Earn married **Lydia Dawson**<sup>41</sup> on 13 Mar 1863. Lydia was born about 1833 in London and died on 14 Feb 1917 in Farringdon, Hampshire. They had three children:

**Ernest, Mary Ann** and **Constance**.

**Ernest Barritt** was born in 1868.

**Mary Ann Barritt** was born in 1870.

**Constance Barritt** was born in 1872.

**Mary Barritt**<sup>2,186</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1841 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 31 May 1891 in Reading, Berkshire.

Mary married **Edwin Awmack**,<sup>2,186,187</sup> son of **Joseph Awmack** and **Rachel Dixon**, on 17 Jun 1863. Edwin was born on 3 Aug 1835 in York, Yorkshire, died on 1 Dec 1891 in New York, NY, USA. (11th given in AM), and was buried in FBG Reading. They had five children: **Florence Emily, Mary E., Alice E., Edwin Barritt** and **Sidney Harold**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Hardwareman in Reading, Berkshire.

**Florence Emily Awmack**<sup>22,188</sup> was born on 9 May 1864 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 17 Feb 1950 in Reading, Berkshire.

Florence married **Sylvanus Arthur Reynolds**,<sup>2,22,188,189,190</sup> son of **Arthur Reynolds** and **Fanny Clark**, about 1895. Sylvanus was born on 23 Jul 1863 in Bridport, Dorset and died in 1953. They had five children: **Eleanor Mary, Margaret Awmack, Elizabeth Barritt, Reginald** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1877 to 1878 in York, Yorkshire. He lived at Street, Somerset.

**Eleanor Mary Reynolds**<sup>2,189,190</sup> was born on 6 Aug 1896 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 10 Feb 1969 in West Bay, Bridport, Dorset.

**Margaret Awmack Reynolds**<sup>2,189,190</sup> was born on 5 Aug 1898 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 21 Nov 1969 in Rochester, Kent.

Margaret married **Oliver Samson**.<sup>189,190</sup> They had two children: **Elizabeth A.** and **Rosemary J.**

**Elizabeth A. Samson**

**Rosemary J. Samson**

**Elizabeth Barritt Reynolds**<sup>2,22,188,189</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1903 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 6 Apr 1915 in Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset.

**Reginald Reynolds**<sup>2,189</sup> was born in 1905 and died in 1958.

**Reynolds**

**Mary E. Awmack** was born in 1867 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Alice E. Awmack** was born in 1868 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Edwin Barritt Awmack** was born in 1870 in Reading, Berkshire.

**Sidney Harold Awmack**<sup>43</sup> was born in 1877 in Reading, Berkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1893 in York, Yorkshire.

**Joseph Barritt**<sup>1,2,126</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1842 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 27 Aug 1923 in Pinner, Middlesex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Miller of Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Joseph married **Rachel Jesper**,<sup>1,2,126</sup> daughter of **Thomas Jesper** and **Martha Emma Monk**, on 3 Oct 1871 in Freckleton, Lancashire. Rachel was born on 3 May 1844 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 11 Jul 1911 in Station Road, Saffron Walden, Essex. They had seven children: **Emily, Alfred, Lucy, Joseph Whitehead, Elizabeth, Cornelius** and **Mary Caroline**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Bran End, Stebbing, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School. She worked as a Pupil teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

**Emily Barritt**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1873 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Emily married **John Frederick Jeffrey**.<sup>1</sup>

**Alfred Barritt** was born in 1874 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Lucy Barritt** was born in 1878 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Lucy married **Arthur Oakden Barritt**, son of **James Barritt** and **Elizabeth Smith**,. Arthur was born in 1848, died on 21 Aug 1917 in Woodbridge, Suffolk, and was buried in FBG Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Confectioner in Woodbridge, Suffolk.

**Joseph Whitehead Barritt** was born in 1879 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1881 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Cornelius Barritt**<sup>127</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1883 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex, died on 9 Dec 1967, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker. Miscellaneous: Conscientious Objector. Imprisoned for his principles., 1916-1919. He worked as a Secretary of London & Middlesex Quarterly Meeting Extension Committee in 1920 in Cromer, Norfolk. Served on the Meeting for Sufferings, the Home Service Committee and the Penal Reform Committee

He emigrated Caloundra, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia in 1952.

Cornelius married **Gladys Mary Lawrence**<sup>127</sup> in 1920. Gladys was born in 1889, died on 4 Jul 1975, and was buried in Nambour Garden Lawn Cemetery, Maroochy Shire, Queensland, Australia.

**Mary Caroline Barritt**

**William Barritt** was born on 23 Feb 1845 in Latchingdon, Essex and died in 1903 in Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer and Shopkeeper of Essex.

William married **Mary Ann Ledgerton** in 1877 in Colchester, Essex. Mary was born in 1858 in Great Easton, Essex. They had ten children: **Olive Elizabeth, Ethel May, Blanche Mary, George, Charles, William, Cornelius, Alice Maud, Edward** and **Elsie Lilian**.

**Olive Elizabeth Barritt** was born in 1879 in Berechurch, Colchester, Essex.

**Ethel May Barritt** was born in 1880 in Berechurch, Colchester, Essex.

**Blanche Mary Barritt** was born in 1882 in Wethersfield, Essex.

**George Barritt** was born in 1884 in Bulmer, Essex.

**Charles Barritt** was born in 1886 in Bulmer, Essex.

**William Barritt** was born in 1889 in Denham, Suffolk.

# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Cornelius Barritt** was born in 1891 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Alice Maud Barritt** was born in 1894 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Edward Barritt** was born in 1899 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Elsie Lilian Barritt** was born in 1900 in Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Essex.

**Susannah Barritt**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1846 in Latchingdon, Essex.

Susannah married **Thomas Jesper**,<sup>1,10,125</sup> son of **Thomas Jesper** and **Martha Emma Monk**, on 5 Oct 1870 in Maldon, Essex. Thomas was born in Oct 1839 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Aug 1910 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire (11 Aug also given). They had six children: **Herbert Vincent**, **Percy Noel**, **Ada Louise**, **Joseph Stanley**, **Laurence Barritt** and **Foster Barritt**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Manager. Wilson, Jesper & Co. in Preston, Lancashire.

**Herbert Vincent Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Warrington, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1954 in Banbury, Oxfordshire, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engineer. He worked as a District Manager for Yorkshire. The National Gas Engine Co. Ltd. in 1916.

Herbert married **Emily Ogden**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Jonas Ogden** and **Margaret**, on 20 Mar 1901 in FMH Leeds. Emily was born in 1876, died on 7 Mar 1947, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had three children: **Margaret Ogden**, **Ronald Barritt** and **Enid Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1916 in Whitkirk, Leeds, Yorkshire.

**Margaret Ogden Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1903 and died in 1990.

Margaret married **Leslie Baily**.

**Ronald Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1905 and died in 1980.

**Enid Mary Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1908 and died in 2007 in Nottinghamshire.

Enid married **Francis George Cooling Elwick**. Francis died on 28 Aug 1965.

Basic notes:

He lived at 17 Westbury Road, New Basford, Nottinghamshire.

**Percy Noel Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 May 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 9 Apr 1958 in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Pattern maker for the Muntz Metal Co. in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Percy married **Mabel Ethel Smart**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Arthur Leighton Smart** and **Lydia**.

**Ada Louise Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1874 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 8 Feb 1952 in London.

Ada married **Andrew Todd**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Colin Jesper**.

**Colin Jesper Todd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1907 in New Brighton, Liverpool and died in 1999.

**Joseph Stanley Jesper**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 23 Dec 1879 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Laurence Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1878 in Preston, Lancashire.

**Foster Barritt Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1881 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 7 Jul 1965.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Engraver in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Foster married **Hilda Constance Mellor**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Mellor** and **Mary Elizabeth**. They had one son: **Denis Mellor**.

**Denis Mellor Jesper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Harrogate, Yorkshire and died in 1979.

Denis married **Freda A. M. Grainger**.

**Elizabeth Barritt** was born on 16 Jun 1849 in Latchingdon, Essex.

Elizabeth married **Henry Charles Worraker**.

**Cornelius Barritt** was born on 2 Mar 1851 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 8 Aug 1883.

**Ann Barritt** was born on 18 Jun 1853 in Latchingdon, Essex and died on 18 Jun 1853 in Latchingdon, Essex.

## **William Whitehead**

**Ruth Marriage**<sup>2,7,72</sup> was born in 1760 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 29 Dec 1815 in Church Row, Southwark, and was buried in FBG Baddow Lane, Chelmsford.

Ruth married **John Corder**<sup>2,7,72</sup> son of **Micah Corder** and **Mary Foster**, on 7 May 1778 in FMH Chelmsford. John was born on 27 Sep 1758 in Feering Bury, Essex, died on 1 Feb 1827 in Toothill, Epping, Essex, and was buried on 7 Feb 1827 in Epping, Essex. They had 11 children: **William, Thomas, John, Abigail, Susanna, Robert, Maria, Edward, (No Given Name), Priscilla** and **Lucy**.

Birth Notes: 1758 given by Milligan

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn & Seed Merchant in Southwark, London.

**William Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1779 in Kelvedon, Essex and died on 1 Feb 1827 in Great Sir Hughes Farm, Great Baddow.

**Thomas Corder**<sup>2,7,35,101,113,191</sup> was born on 21 Dec 1780 in Kelvedon, Essex and died on 15 Dec 1833 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Widford Hall, Essex.

Thomas married **Mary Shewell**<sup>2,7,35,101,191</sup> daughter of **Thomas Shewell** and **Ann Talwin**, on 27 Apr 1810 in FMH Ratcliff. Mary was born in 1790 in Ratcliffe, Stepney, London and died on 11 Mar 1871 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex. They had 12 children: **Thomas, Henry Shewell, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, Frederic, Richard, Edward, Robert, John Shewell, Octavius, Alexander** and **Francis**.

**Thomas Corder**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 13 Dec 1812 in Widford Hall, Chelmsford, died on 10 Nov 1873 in Cranfield, Bedfordshire, and was buried in FBG Ampthill, Bedfordshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Isaac Payne's School, Epping. He worked as a Botanist & Farmer. FRHS.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Anstey**<sup>2,7</sup> daughter of **Benjamin Anstey** and **Mary Ann Green**, on 2 Feb 1851 in Bedford Registry Office, Bedford, Bedfordshire. Elizabeth was born on 2 Dec 1820, died on 16 Feb 1911 in Bletchley, Buckinghamshire, and was buried in Fenny Stratford, Buckinghamshire. They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth**.

**Mary Elizabeth Corder**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1856 in Kempston, Bedfordshire.

Mary married **Tom Downing**<sup>7</sup> son of **Edward Downing** and **Mary**.

**Henry Shewell Corder**<sup>2,4,7,96,101,192</sup> was born on 16 May 1814 in Widford Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 8 Mar 1912 in Garden Cottage, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on 12 Mar 1912 in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Isaac Payne's School, Epping. He worked as an apprentice Linen draper, to his uncle John Shewell in Ipswich, Suffolk. He worked as a Linen Draper in Ipswich, Suffolk. He worked as a Farmer in Rollestons Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Henry married **Rachel Spence**<sup>2,7,9,96,101</sup> daughter of **Robert Spence** and **Mary Foster**, on 24 Mar 1842 in FMH North Shields. Rachel was born on 25 Sep 1816 in North Shields, Northumberland, died on 19 Jul 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 25 Jul 1844 in FBG Ipswich. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Robert Spence**.

Death Notes: Puerperal Fever

**Thomas Corder**<sup>4,7,96</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1843 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 4 Jul 1849 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 8 Jul 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Robert Spence Corder**<sup>7,9,96</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 22 Oct 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 24 Oct 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

Henry next married **Mary Ann Alexander**<sup>2,7,101,192</sup> daughter of **Samuel Alexander** and **Rebecca Biddle**, on 27 Dec 1850 in FMH Needham Market. Mary was born on 20 Nov 1815 in Esher, Surrey, died on 3 May 1913 in Greengates, Chelmsford, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had two children: **Henry** and **Marianne**.

**Henry Corder**<sup>2,7,155,193</sup> was born on 13 May 1853 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 17 Nov 1944 in Bridgwater, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1867 to 1871 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Seedsman & Nurseryman in Bridgwater, Somerset.

Henry married **Alice Impey**<sup>2,7,193</sup> daughter of **William Impey** and **Mary Dix**, on 13 Jun 1889 in FMH Chelmsford. Alice was born on 2 Nov 1861 in Broomfield Hall, Essex and died in 1942. They had two children: **Roland Henry** and **Alwyn St. Dunstan**.

Marriage Notes: **GOLDEN WEDDING**

Corder-Impey.— On 13th June, 1889, at the Friends' Meeting House, Chelmsford, Henry Corder (1867-71), to Alice Impey.

**Roland Henry Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 7 Dec 1890 in Northfield, Bridgwater.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot.

Roland married **Margaret E. Brown**. They had one daughter: **Judith Mary**.

**Judith Mary Corder**

**Alwyn St. Dunstan Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1893 in Northfield, Bridgwater, Somerset and died on 13 Sep 1952 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Gas engineer. He lived at 4A, Highfield Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

Alwyn married **Bertha Olive Dover**. They had one son: **Alwyn St. Michael**.

**Alwyn St. Michael Corder**

**Marianne Corder**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1857 in St. Mary Le Tower, Ipswich and died in 1947.

Marianne married **Herbert Marriage**,<sup>2,7</sup> son of **John Marriage** and **Margaret Marriage**, on 27 Jun 1878 in FMH Chelmsford. Herbert was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Sep 1904 in Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on 15 Sep 1904 in FBG Chelmsford. They had one daughter: **Monica Kathleen**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer of Moulsham Lodge, Chelmsford.

**Monica Kathleen Marriage**<sup>2,23,24,25,26,27</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1899 and died in 1960 in (1995 Also Given).

Monica married **Augustine Neave Grace**,<sup>2,3,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30</sup> son of **Henry Grace** and **Hannah Mary Neave**, on 24 Jan 1925 in FMH Bridgwater, Somerset. Augustine was born on 31 Aug 1875 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Feb 1953 in Lanoy Cottage, Dipper Road, Waddon, Croydon. They had three children: **John Stephenson**, **Kathleen Mary** and **Veronica Ann**.

Marriage Notes: GRACE-MARRIAGE.-On January 24th, at Bridgwater, Augustine Neave Grace (1890-1) to Monica Kathleen Marriage.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1890 to 1891 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Builder and Contractor in London.

**John Stephenson Grace**

John married **Stephanie Thora Abrey**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Jennifer Christine** and **Michael John**.

**Jennifer Christine Grace**

Jennifer married **Rodney Stace**.<sup>3</sup> They had one daughter: **Deborah Josephine**.

**Deborah Josephine Stace**

**Michael John Grace**

Michael married **Judith Mary Shirley Hart**.<sup>3</sup>

**Kathleen Mary Grace**

Kathleen married **Rex Cherrett**.<sup>3</sup> They had four children: **Martin**, **Adrian**, **Quentin** and **Timothy**.

**Martin Cherrett**

**Adrian Cherrett**

Adrian married **Lesley Adams**.<sup>3</sup> They had one son: **Matthew J.**

**Matthew J. Cherrett**

**Quentin Cherrett**

**Timothy Cherrett**

**Veronica Ann Grace**

Veronica married **Norman Robertson**.<sup>3</sup> They had three children: **Arlene**, **Marion** and **Allison**.

**Arlene Robertson**

Arlene married **Bernard McNally**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Stuart Robertson** and **Kyle Alexander**.

**Stuart Robertson McNally**

**Kyle Alexander McNally**

**Marion Robertson**

Marion married **Philip Sharkey**.<sup>3</sup>

**Allison Robertson**

Allison married **Gordon Geddes**.<sup>3</sup> They had two children: **Laura Grace** and **Elenor Alexander**.

**Laura Grace Geddes**

**Elenor Alexander Geddes**

**Mary Ann Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1816 in Widford Hall, Essex and died on 25 Jun 1834 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Elizabeth Corder**<sup>2,7,96,191</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1817 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 18 Dec 1885 in North Shields, Northumberland, and was buried in Preston Cemetery, North Shields, Northumberland.

Elizabeth married **John Foster Spence**,<sup>2,7,42,96,191,194</sup> son of **Robert Spence** and **Mary Foster**, on 28 Sep 1843 in Chelmsford, Essex. John was born on 8 Nov 1818 in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland, died on 22 Jul 1901 in Chirton, North Shields, Northumberland, and was buried in Preston Cemetery, North Shields, Northumberland. They had eight children: **John Foster, Thomas, Elizabeth, Henry Corder, Edward, Alfred, Robert Foster** and **Mary Emma**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1829 to 1833 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Draper in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland. He worked as a Mayor of Tynemouth in Tynemouth, Northumberland. He was elected to that office twice.

**John Foster Spence**<sup>41,96</sup> was born in 1844 and died on 1 Feb 1917 in Tynemouth, Northumberland.

**Thomas Spence**<sup>195</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1846 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 26 Jan 1936 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1857 to 1862 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Isabella Morland**, daughter of **Thomas Morland** and **Sarah Sophia Shewell**, on 26 May 1874. Isabella was born on 8 Mar 1848. They had two children: **John Morland** and **David**.

**John Morland Spence** was born on 30 Aug 1876.

**David Spence** was born on 16 Jan 1882.

**Elizabeth Spence**<sup>96</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1847 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1914 in Tynemouth.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1861 to Dec 1863 in York, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth married **Capt. Robert Coltman Clephan**, son of **Joseph Clephan** and **Mary Coltman**, on 20 May 1869. Robert was born on 5 Nov 1839 in Grove House, Gateshead and died on 21 Mar 1922 in Marine House, Tynemouth. They had 12 children: **Hugh Spence, Mary, Constance, Katherine, James, Elaine, Josephine, John Foster Spence, Dorothy Foster, Robert Coltman, Guy** and **Edwin**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FSA. He was educated at Newcastle Grammar School. He worked as an Iron and Mineral merchant. Clephan & Wiencke. Collector of Armour.

**Hugh Spence Clephan**<sup>43</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1870 in Birtley, County Durham and died in 1953.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth. He worked as a Provision Merchant. Hugh S. Clephan & Co. in High. Bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He was educated at Bootham School from 1882 to 1885 in York, Yorkshire.

**Mary Clephan** was born on 19 Jul 1871.

**Constance Clephan** was born in 1874.

**Katherine Clephan** was born in 1876.

**James Clephan**<sup>19</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1877.

**Elaine Clephan** was born in 1879 and died in 1939.

**Josephine Clephan**<sup>86,103</sup> was born in 1881 in Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Josephine married **Kenneth Watson**,<sup>86,103</sup> son of **James Watson** and **Maria Clibborn**, on 17 Jun 1911 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Kenneth was born in 1879 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1953. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

Marriage Notes: WATSON-CLEPHAN.-On the 17th June, 1911, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Kenneth Watson (1895), of North Shields, to Josephine Clephan, of Tynemouth.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1895 in York, Yorkshire. He lived at North Shields, Northumberland.

**Watson**<sup>86</sup> was born on 18 May 1912 in Tynemouth Place, Tynemouth, Northumberland.

**John Foster Spence Clephan** was born on 9 Feb 1883 and died on 20 May 1886.

**Dorothy Foster Clephan** was born in 1886.

**Robert Coltman Clephan**<sup>19,43</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1887.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1902 to 1903 in York, Yorkshire.

**Guy Clephan**<sup>43</sup> was born on 5 Nov 1888 in Birtley, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1902 to 1904 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Mining Engineer & Colliery Agent. He lived at Monkseaton, Northumberland. Miscellaneous: Member of the Royal Northumberland Yacht Club.

Guy married **Sarah Spence**,<sup>11</sup> daughter of **Charles James Spence** and **Alice Clibborn**, on 18 Aug 1910. Sarah was born on 15 Jul 1880 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1969.

**Edwin Clephan** was born on 5 May 1894 and died on 12 May 1894.

**Henry Corder Spence**<sup>88,96</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1849 and died in 1939.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1861 to 1866 in York, Yorkshire.

Henry married **Lydia Brison**, daughter of **Robert Brison** and **Mary Ann Smith**, on 28 Apr 1877 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Lydia was born on 18 Oct 1852 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had five children: **Violet Mary**, **Robert Foster**, **Cuthbert**, **Gladys** and **John Foster**.

**Violet Mary Spence** was born on 31 Jan 1878 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Robert Foster Spence** was born on 27 Jan 1880 in Tynemouth.

**Cuthbert Spence** was born on 17 Mar 1885 in Tynemouth.

**Gladys Spence** was born on 22 Jul 1886 in Tynemouth.

**John Foster Spence**

**Edward Spence**<sup>96</sup> was born in 1851 and died in 1851.

**Alfred Spence**<sup>96</sup> was born in 1853 and died in 1855.

**Robert Foster Spence**<sup>47,96,98,196</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1855 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 16 Sep 1932.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MIME. He was educated at Bootham School from 1861 to 1866 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Colliery manager.

<http://www.dmm.org.uk/whoswho/s532.htm>

Robert married **Maria Dunning**,<sup>2,47,98</sup> daughter of **John Dunning** and **Priscilla Sharp**, on 4 Jul 1883 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Maria was born in 1857 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died in 1943. They had four children: **Alwyn Foster**, **Erica**, **Ronald** and **Max Thomson**.

Marriage Notes: SPENCE-DUNNING.-On the 4th July, 1883, at Middlesbrough, Robert Foster Spence (1866-71), of North Shields, to Maria Dunning, of Middlesbrough.

**Alwyn Foster Spence** was born in 1884 in Cramlington, Northumberland and died in 1948.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as an Engineer. He was living in 1915 in Backworth Lodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alwyn married **Edith Stonier Brockbank**, daughter of **James Brockbank** and **Unknown**, on 12 Oct 1915 in St. Michael's, Flixton, Lancashire. Edith was born in 1887 in Barton upon Irwell, Lancashire.

**Erica Spence**<sup>2,83,109,148,197</sup> was born in 1885 and died in 1980.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1896 to 1900.

Erica married **Stanley Redfern**,<sup>2,109,148,197,198</sup> son of **Samuel Jones Redfern** and **Maria Jane Barringer**, about 1910. Stanley was born in 1880 in Urmston, Manchester and died on 9 Aug 1927. They had three children: **Foster**, **Cecily** and **Peter**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1897 to 1899 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Commercial traveller.

**Foster Redfern**<sup>109</sup> was born on 3 Apr 1911 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Cecily Redfern**<sup>197</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1914 in 119 Rotton Park Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Peter Redfern**<sup>104,148,199</sup> was born on 24 May 1918 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2001.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1932 to 1935 in York, Yorkshire.

Peter married **Joan Pope**.<sup>104,199</sup> They had one daughter: **Angela**.

**Angela Redfern**

Erica next married **David Burlingham Grubb**,<sup>2,83,166,200</sup> son of **John Grubb** and **Madeline Kenway**, on 22 May 1928. David was born on 13 Mar 1878 in Claremont Road, Handsworth, Birmingham and died on 31 Jul 1964 in Taunton Hospital, Taunton, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1893 to 1895 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Gas & Electric light fittings manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire. He lived at Winscombe, Somerset. after his first wife died and he retired.

**Ronald Spence** was born in 1886.

**Max Thomson Spence**<sup>98</sup> was born in 1888 and died on 29 Apr 1902 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School.

**Mary Emma Spence**<sup>96</sup> was born in 1857.

Death Notes: Died after 1901

**Frederic Corder**<sup>2,7,20,66,71,186</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1818 in Widford Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Jan 1908 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 30 Jan 1908 in FBG Ipswich.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Epping School. He worked as a Linen Draper of South Shields & Ipswich.

Frederic married **Jane Ransome**,<sup>2,7,20,66,71</sup> daughter of **James Ransome** and **Hannah Hunton**, on 9 Jan 1851 in FMH Ipswich. Jane was born on 12 Apr 1820 in

Rushmere, Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 6 Dec 1866 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 10 Dec 1866 in FBG Ipswich. They had seven children: **James Ransome**, **Sheppard Ransome**, **Frederic**, **John Shewell**, **Arthur Biddell**, **Annie** and **Jane Ransome**.

**James Ransome Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 4 Jan 1852 in South Shields, County Durham, died on 6 Feb 1911 in Alum Dene, Bournemouth, and was buried in Great Malvern, Worcestershire.

**Sheppard Ransome Corder**<sup>7,66,186</sup> was born on 5 Jul 1853 in South Shields, County Durham, died on 14 Jun 1891 in Robertson, New South Wales, Australia, and was buried in Robertson, New South Wales, Australia.

**Frederic Corder**<sup>7,134</sup> was born on 19 May 1855 in Jarrow, South Shields, County Durham and died on 4 Mar 1933.



Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1868 to 1870 in York, Yorkshire.

Frederic married **Gertrude Dann**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **Thomas Tully Dann** and **Maria Crews**, on 2 Mar 1897 in Hampstead. Gertrude was born on 20 Mar 1862 in Nutfield, Reigate, Surrey and died in 1943. They had two children: **Ruth Marjorie** and **Judith Gertrude**.

**Ruth Marjorie Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1899 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 13 Feb 1998.

Ruth married **Sir James Gregan Craufurd of Kilbirnie. 8th Bt.** on 11 Apr 1931. James was born on 23 Feb 1886 and died on 7 Apr 1970. They had three children: **Jane Elizabeth, Margaret Ruth** and **Robert James**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn.

**Jane Elizabeth Craufurd** was born on 22 Jul 1932 and died on 25 Dec 1999.

Jane married **Michael Cumby Spurrier**.

Jane next married **John Hobson Hoyle**.

**Margaret Ruth Craufurd**

Margaret married **John Peter Hudson**. They had three children: **Emma Caroline, Alexander Matthew** and **Erica**.

**Emma Caroline Hudson**

**Alexander Matthew Hudson-Craufurd**

**Erica Hudson**

**Sir Robert James Craufurd of Kilbirnie. 9th Bt.**

Robert married **Catherine Penelope Westmacott**. They had three children: **Caroline Anne, Penelope Jane** and **Veronica Mary**.

**Caroline Anne Craufurd**

**Penelope Jane Craufurd**

**Veronica Mary Craufurd**

**Judith Gertrude Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 8 Feb 1901 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**John Shewell Corder**<sup>7,178</sup> was born on 5 Nov 1856 in Westoe, South Shields, County Durham and died in 1922.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Architect in Wimbourne House, Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Arthur Biddell Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1858 in South Shields.

Basic notes:

He lived at Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Annie Corder**<sup>7,66</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1861 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Jane Ransome Corder**<sup>7,71</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1863 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 13 Jul 1864 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 18 Jul 1864 in FBG Ipswich, Suffolk.

Frederic next married **Maria Morris**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **Thomas Morris** and **Ann Talwin Shewell**, on 24 Feb 1870 in St. Mary The Virgin, Winchester. Maria was born on 23 Jun 1842 in Reading, Berkshire. They had two children: **Eleanor Mary** and **Bernard**.

**Eleanor Mary Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1870 in Ipswich, Suffolk.

**Bernard Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 25 Nov 1871.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ipswich Grammar. He worked as an Of The Croft, Westerfield, Suffolk.

Bernard married **Olive Kathleen Jane Parmiter**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **John Spurrier Parmiter** and **Louisa Rayne**, on 17 Apr 1902 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire. Olive was born on 16 Jul 1872 in Winchester.

**Richard Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1820 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 27 Apr 1835, and was buried on 3 May 1835 in FBG Ipswich.

**Edward Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1821 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 20 Mar 1899 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on 23 Mar 1899 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Alderman of Essex.

**Robert Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1823 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 4 Aug 1898 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA, and was buried on 7 Aug 1898 in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Robert married **Elizabeth Winslow**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **Seth Winslow** and **Unknown**, in 1851. Elizabeth was born in 1832 and died on 3 Jul 1866. They had five children: **Mary Elizabeth, Susanna, Thomas, Sarah** and **Henry**.

**Mary Elizabeth Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1852.

Mary married **Clark Spears**.<sup>7</sup>

**Susanna Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1853 in Indiana, USA and died on 21 Oct 1860 in Back Creek, Indiana.

**Thomas Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1855 in Indiana, USA, died on 5 Apr 1896 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Thomas married **Laura Dugan**.<sup>7</sup> They had one son: **Thomas Frederick**.

**Thomas Frederick Corder**

**Sarah Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 16 May 1858 in Indiana, USA, died on 31 Dec 1888 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Sarah married **William R. Smith**.<sup>7</sup>

**Henry Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1863 in Indiana, USA, died on 18 Feb 1900 in Jonesborough, Indiana, USA, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Jonesborough.

Henry married **Loretta Leach**.<sup>7</sup>

Henry next married **Lucinda Mullen**.<sup>7</sup>

Robert next married **Sarah A. Van Horne**.<sup>7</sup> Sarah was born on 28 May 1845 and died on 28 Jan 1872. They had two children: **Robert** and **Edward**.

**Robert Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 10 Jul 1868 and died on 13 Sep 1888.

**Edward Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1871 and died on 30 Jul 1872.

Robert next married **Louisa Beals**.<sup>7</sup> Louisa was born on 30 Oct 1839.

**John Shewell Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1825 in Widford Hall, Essex, died on 27 Jun 1856 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on 30 Jun 1856 in FBG Chelmsford.

**Octavius Corder**<sup>2,7,96</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1829 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 5 Jan 1910 in Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk, and was buried in Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Chemist & Druggist in Tynemouth, Northumberland. He worked as a Farmer in Fyfield, Ongar, Essex. He worked as a Member of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society.

Octavius married **Emma Spence**,<sup>2,7,96</sup> daughter of **Robert Spence** and **Mary Foster**, on 23 Mar 1854 in Tynemouth. Emma was born on 19 Nov 1830 in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 3 Jun 1855 in Tynemouth.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) from Aug 1842 to Jun 1846 in York, Yorkshire.

Octavius next married **Margaret Jane Hall**<sup>2,7</sup> in 1858. Margaret was born in 1836 and died in 1909. They had ten children: **Mary Margaret, Edward, Edith, Lucy Agnes, Emily Constance, John Talwin, Agatha Constance, Grace, (No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Mary Margaret Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1858 in Fyfield Hall, Essex.

Basic notes:

She worked as an Of Brundall.

**Edward Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1862 in Fyfield Hall, Essex, died on 13 Feb 1913 in Canada, and was buried in Old Alberta, Canada.

Edward married **Alice Katherine Mason**<sup>7</sup> on 31 Jul 1890 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Alice was born in 1862, died on 9 Oct 1891 in 31 London St., Norwich, and was buried in Norwich, Norfolk. They had no children.

**Edith Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1863 in Fyfield Hall, Essex.

Edith married **William Augustus Thurgar**<sup>7</sup> on 21 Apr 1897 in Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk. William was born on 6 Sep 1856 in Lakenham, Norfolk, died on 20 Apr 1947

in Lowestoft, Suffolk, and was buried in St. Laurence's, Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk.

Basic notes:

He lived at East Croft, Hemsby, Norfolk. He worked as an Auctioneer, Land agent and Valuer.

**Lucy Agnes Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1866 in Fyfield Hall, Essex and died in 1916 in Russia.

**Emily Constance Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1869, was christened on 11 Feb 1869 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk, and died in Died in Infancy.

**John Talwin Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1870 and was christened on 20 Oct 1870 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk.

Basic notes:

He lived at London Street, Norwich. He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist.

John married **Annie Elcock**.<sup>7</sup> They had three children: **Nancy, Philip** and **Michael**.

**Nancy Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1897 in London Street, Norwich.

**Philip Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1901 in London Street, Norwich.

**Michael Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1906 in London Street, Norwich.

**Agatha Constance Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 8 Jun 1873 in 31 London St., Norwich and was christened on 24 Jul 1873 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk.

Agatha married **George Horace Reeve**,<sup>7</sup> son of **Edward Jalloway Reeve** and **Amelia Booty**, on 10 Mar 1896 in Octagon Chapel, Norwich. George was born on 10 Feb 1870 in Duke St., Norwich.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Heating engineer and Ironfounder in Duke Street, Norwich.

**Grace Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 8 Dec 1875 in 31 London St., Norwich and was christened on 6 Apr 1876 in Catfield, Norwich, Norfolk.

**Corder**<sup>7</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Corder**<sup>7</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Alexander Corder**<sup>2,7,21,201</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1831 in Widford Hall, Essex and died on 9 Dec 1924 in Carlton Terrace, Sunderland.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Linen Draper of 1 Carleton Terrace, Sunderland.

Alexander married **Lucy Watson**,<sup>2,7,21,201</sup> daughter of **Joseph Watson** and **Sarah Spence**, on 20 Jul 1859 in FMH Newcastle. Lucy was born on 1 Jan 1836 in Claremont Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and died on 26 Jul 1918 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York. They had five children: **Robert Watson, Walter Shewell, Percy, Herbert** and **Ernest**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) from Jan 1849 to Dec 1850 in York, Yorkshire.

**Robert Watson Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 28 May 1860 in Bensham Road, Gateshead, County Durham and died on 17 Mar 1930 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Death Notes: Hospital

Basic notes:

He lived at 31 Cuba Street, Sunderland, County Durham.

Robert married **Lily Gray Vaux**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **Horatio Ralph Vaux** and **Unknown**, on 17 Sep 1890 in Trinity Presbyterian, Sunderland. Lily was born in 1860 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada and died in 1930. They had two children: **Arnold** and **Dorothy**.

**Arnold Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1891 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 26 May 1915 in Ypres, Belgium, and was buried in Boulogne, Pas de Calais, France.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Private. 7th Bn. Durham Light Infantry.

**Dorothy Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1893 in The Grove, Sunderland.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jul 1909 to Aug 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

**Walter Shewell Corder**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1861 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham and died on 24 Jul 1933 in Rosella Place, North Shields, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Manufacturing Chemist of 4 Rosella Place, North Shields.

Walter married **Margaret Lindsay Watson**,<sup>2,7</sup> daughter of **William Lindsay Watson** and **Katharine Harris**, on 26 Aug 1891 in Marton, Yorkshire. Margaret was born on 20 Oct 1864 in Hambledon, Surrey and died in 1940. They had two children: **Eileen** and **Michael Westray**.

**Eileen Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1894 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1909 to Jul 1912 in York, Yorkshire.

Eileen married **Stuart Burns Kent**. They had one daughter: **Sheila Westray**.

**Sheila Westray Kent**

**Michael Westray Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1901 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Michael married **Norah Lewis**. They had four children: **David Spence**, **Robert Travers**, **John Shewell** and **Anthony Lewis**.

**David Spence Corder**

**Robert Travers Corder**

**John Shewell Corder**

**Anthony Lewis Corder**

**Percy Corder**<sup>7,166,201</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1863 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham and died on 15 Nov 1927 in Hindhead, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was educated at The Friends' School, Brookfield in Wigton, Cumbria. He was educated at Bootham School from 1878 to 1880 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Solicitor in 1 Collingwood Place, Newcastle.

Percy married **Helen Lindsay Watson**,<sup>7,166,201</sup> daughter of **William Lindsay Watson** and **Katharine Harris**, on 16 Aug 1893 in Marton, Yorkshire. Helen was born on 25 Jun 1866 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died in 1948. They had four children: **Clifford Percy**, **Terence Spence**, **Clive Shewell** and **Rachel**.

**Clifford Percy Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1895 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, died on 15 Mar 1896 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, and was buried in Jesmond Cemetery, Newcastle.

**Terence Spence Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 7 May 1897 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 13 Apr 1921 in Basra, Iraq.

Basic notes:

He worked as a 2nd Lt., Northumberland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

Terence married **Eileen Nelly Cooke**.

**Clive Shewell Corder**<sup>7,168</sup> was born on 20 May 1900 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 28 Jan 1948 in Gatley, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1914 to 1915 in York, Yorkshire.

Clive married **Fanny Laidlaw**.

**Rachel Corder**<sup>7,166</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1902 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Rachel married **Leonard Alan Benson Morris** in 1929. Leonard was born on 21 Oct 1903 and died in Mar 1983 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire. They had two children:

**Katharine Lilian** and **Christopher Lindsay**.

**Katharine Lilian Morris**

**Christopher Lindsay Morris**

**Herbert Corder**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1864 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 24 Sep 1937 in Whinyeat, Endmoor, Cumbria, and was buried in Preston Patrick, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Linen Draper of 1 Carlton Terrace, Sunderland.

Herbert married **Mary Grace Dymond**,<sup>2,7</sup> daughter of **Joseph John Dymond** and **Hester Maria Grace**, on 13 Mar 1890 in FMH Ilkley. Mary was born on 5 Jul 1867 in Otley, Yorkshire and died in 1940. They had four children: **Philip**, **Mildred Grace**, **Stephen** and **Joan**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1882 to Jun 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

**Philip Corder**<sup>7,72,143,153,202,203</sup> was born on 5 Mar 1891 in 10 Kensington Terrace, Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1961.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MA, DLitt, FSA, PRAI. He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1907 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Teacher at Bootham School from 1918 to 1938 in York, Yorkshire. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Philip\\_Corder](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Philip_Corder)

Philip married **Johanna Adriana van der Mersch**,<sup>7,72,143,153,202,203</sup> daughter of **Hugo Maurits van der Mersch** and **Cornelia Catharina Clifford**, on 23 Dec 1915 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Johanna was born on 6 Jul 1887 in Heerewegen, Zeist, Netherlands and died in 1967. They had three children: **Maurits Clifford**, **Stephen Pitje** and **Antony Spence**.

Marriage Notes: CORDER-VAN DER MERSCH.-On the 23rd December, 1915, at Jordans, Philip Corder (1904-7), of Sunderland, to Johanna Adriana van der Mersch, of Heerewegen, Zeist, Holland.

**Maurits Clifford Corder**<sup>53,94,202</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1916 and died in 1997.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1930 to 1935 in York, Yorkshire.

Maurits married **Betty Calverley**.<sup>53,94</sup> They had one son: **Simon**.

**Simon Corder**

**Prof. Stephen Pitje Corder**<sup>43,72,106,107,108,153</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1918 in 4 Bootham Terrace York, died on 26 Jan 1990 in Burnside Cottage, Braithwaite, Cumbria, and was buried in PBG Pardshaw, Cockermouth, Cumbria. Another name for Stephen was Prof. Pit Corder.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1932 to 1936 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Merton College, Oxford. He worked as a Professor of Applied Linguistics, Edinburgh. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pit\\_Corder](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pit_Corder)

Stephen married **Nancy Procter**<sup>43,72,106,107,108</sup> on 25 Apr 1946 in FMH Wilmslow. Nancy was born in 1916, died on 21 Jan 2004, and was buried on 6 Feb 2004 in FBG Pardshaw, Cockermouth, Cumbria. They had three children: **Nicholas Pit**, **Harriet** and **Matthew**.

Marriage Notes: Corder-Procter.-On 25th April, 1946, at the Friends' Meeting House, Wilmslow, Stephen Pit Corder (1932-36), to Nancy Procter.

**Nicholas Pit Corder**

**Harriet Corder**

**Matthew Corder**

Matthew married **Elizabeth Anne**.<sup>43</sup>

**Antony Spence Corder**<sup>43,155,168,203</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1923 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1979 in (1975 Also Given).

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1935 to 1940 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Engineer.

Antony married **Margery Toone**.<sup>155,168</sup> They had one son: **Stephen Herbert**.

**Stephen Herbert Corder**

**Mildred Grace Corder**<sup>7,12,30,54,79,133,204</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1892 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1963.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Sep 1908 to Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Mildred married **Francis Longstreth-Thompson**,<sup>7,30,204,205</sup> son of **Francis Thompson** and **Emma Florence Mills**, on 18 Jul 1913 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Francis was born on 3 May 1890 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 19 Mar 1973. Another name for Francis was Francis Longstreth Thompson.<sup>12,54,79,133</sup> They had four children: **Barbara Longstreth**, **Ann Longstreth**, **Mary Longstreth** and **Francis Michael Longstreth**.

Marriage Notes: THOMPSON-CORDER.-On the 18th July, 1913, at Jordans, Francis Longstreth Thompson (1904-6), of Croydon, to Mildred Grace Corder, of Sunderland.

**SILVER WEDDING**

Thompson-Corder.— On 18th July, 1913, at the Friends' Meeting House, Jordans, Francis Longstreth Thompson (1904-6) to Mildred Grace Corder.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE BScEng FRICS MICE. Miscellaneous: Changed his name by deed poll, 1964. He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1906 in York, Yorkshire. University College, University of London. Chadwick Gold Medallist in Municipal Engineering (University College, London); articled to Messrs Stothert and Pitt of Bath and W. T. Douglass, MInstCE, of Westminster. He worked as a Planner. Past President and Member Council of Town Planning Institute, 1924– 57; Planning Consultant in private practice, 1914– 44; County Planning Adviser for Essex, 1944– 55; Member Executive Committee, Council for the Preservation of Rural England

**Barbara Longstreth Thompson**<sup>92</sup> was born in 1916 and died on 25 Aug 2003.

Barbara married **Christopher Gibson Moulton**<sup>92</sup> on 7 Jan 1939 in FMH Purley, Surrey. Christopher was born in 1913 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

Marriage Notes: Moulton-Thompson.-On 7th January, at the Friends' Meeting House, Purley, Christopher Gibson Moulton (1927-30), to Barbara Longstreth Thompson.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1927 to 1930 in York, Yorkshire.

**Ann Longstreth Thompson**<sup>133</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1918 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Ann married **Dennis Nixon**.

**Mary Longstreth Thompson**<sup>133</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1918 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Mary married **Arthur Urwin**.

**Prof. Francis Michael Longstreth Thompson**

Francis married **Anne Longstreth Challoner**, daughter of **Maj. John Lovibond Challoner** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Francis Jonathan Longstreth, Suzanna Jane** and **Matthew Longstreth**.

**Francis Jonathan Longstreth Thompson**

Francis married **Lady Venetia Katherine Parker**, daughter of **Lt. Col. John St. Aubyn Parker 6th Earl of Morley** and **Johanna Katherine Molesworth-St. Aubyn**,. They had one son: **Francis Thomas**.

**Francis Thomas Thompson**

**Suzanna Jane Thompson**

**Matthew Longstreth Thompson**

**Stephen Corder**<sup>7,78,153,206,207</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1895 in 10 Kensington Terrace, Sunderland and died on 24 Mar 1964 in Cumbria.

Death Notes: Bromsgrove also given

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1909 to 1911 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Insurance Broker.

Stephen married **Agnes Grace Dobrashian**,<sup>78,153,206,207</sup> daughter of **Dr. Gabriel Sukias Dobrashian** and **Gertrude Martha Gillett**, on 8 Jul 1918 in FMH

Harlesden. Agnes was born on 25 Mar 1894 in Constantinople, Turkey and died in 1976 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. They had two children: **Richenda Grace** and **Herbert Alexander "Alec"**.

Marriage Notes: ORDER-DOBRASHIAN.-On 8th July, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Harlesden, Stephen Corder (1909-11), of Sunderland, to Agnes Grace Dobrashian, of Harlesden.

**Richenda Grace Corder**<sup>206,207</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1923 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in Dec 2006 in Worcester, Worcestershire.

Richenda married **Charles S. Ferguson**<sup>206</sup> on 29 Mar 1945 in Dumbarton. Charles died before 1950.

Richenda next married **Roger Brazier**.<sup>206</sup> They had three children: **Rachel Richenda, Christine Ruth** and **Vanessa**.

**Rachel Richenda Brazier**

Rachel married **Martin G. Wyatt**.<sup>206</sup>

**Christine Ruth Brazier**

Christine married **Andrew A. Campbell**.<sup>206</sup> They had two children: **Lucy Richenda** and **Grace Eleanor**.

**Lucy Richenda Campbell**

**Grace Eleanor Campbell**

**Vanessa Brazier**

**Herbert Alexander "Alec" Corder**<sup>78</sup> was born on 3 May 1925 in Sunderland, County Durham, died in 1983, and was buried in St. Oswald's Church, Ravenstonedale, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1937 to 1941 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Nurseryman and founder of the Weasdale Nurseries in Newbiggin on Lune, Cumbria. He lived at Newbiggin on Lune, Cumbria.

Herbert married **Elizabeth Mary Beeley**. They had one son: **David Alexander**.

**Dr. David Alexander Corder**

**Joan Corder**<sup>7,15,62</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1899 in 1 Carlton Terrace, Sunderland and died in 1981.

Joan married **Kenneth Richardson Pumphrey**,<sup>15,62</sup> son of **Thomas Walter Pumphrey** and **Emily Knight**, on 12 Oct 1929. Kenneth was born in 1895 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 8 Feb 1964. They had two children: **Rachel Harrison** and **Jennifer Dymond**.

Marriage Notes: PUMPHREY-CORDER.-On October 12th, Kenneth Richardson Pumphrey (1908-12), to Joan Corder.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Preston Patrick Hall, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1908 to 1912 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Farmer in Preston Patrick Hall, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

**Rachel Harrison Pumphrey**<sup>62</sup> was born on 10 Jul 1931 and died on 15 Feb 2011.

Birth Notes: circa

Rachel married **Frank Anderson**.

**Jennifer Dymond Pumphrey**

Jennifer married **Stephen Moxon Armitage**, son of **Arthur Moxon Armitage** and **Edna Muriel Carr**, in 1966. Stephen was born on 25 May 1937 and died on 12 Nov 1999 in Cumbria. They had two children: **Emma Louise** and **Henry Pumphrey**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MInstCE. He worked as a Civil Engineer.

**Dr. Emma Louise Armitage**

Emma married **Dr. William P. Reynish**, son of **Tim Reynish** and **Unknown**, in May 1998 in Kendal, Cumbria. William died on 13 May 2001 in Pyrenees, France. In a mountain accident.. They had one son: **Felix**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Physician & Gerontologist in Toulouse, France. Department of Internal and Geriatric Medicine

**Felix Reynish**

**Henry Pumphrey Armitage**

**Ernest Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1866 in Fawcett Street, Sunderland.

**Francis Corder**<sup>2,7,11,59</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1833 in Reeds Farm, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 Mar 1907 in Asbrook Terrace, Sunderland, and was buried on 15 Mar 1907 in FBG Bishopwearmouth.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Grocer in Sunderland, County Durham. He was a Quaker.

Francis married **Edith Watson**,<sup>2,7,11,59,96</sup> daughter of **James Watson** and **Mary Spence**, on 23 Aug 1865 in FMH Newcastle. Edith was born on 24 Apr 1844 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, died on 8 Oct 1893 in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland, and was buried on 11 Oct 1893 in Sunderland, County Durham. They had five children: **Alice Mary**, **James Watson**, **Edith Frances**, **Jessie** and **Ruth**.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

**Alice Mary Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 19 Oct 1866 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Alice married **John Henry Robinson**,<sup>7</sup> son of **Henry Robinson** and **Jane Love Colgate**, on 12 Aug 1892 in FMH Pardshaw, Cockermouth. John was born on 9 May 1866 in Lewisham, London.

Basic notes:

He lived at Lanthwaite, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent. He was a Quaker but disowned for joining the Volunteers on 15 Oct 1901 in Southwark MM.

**James Watson Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1867 in Argyle Street, Sunderland and died in 1953 over Stowey, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1882 to 1884 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Historian in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James\\_Watson\\_Corder](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Watson_Corder)

**Edith Frances Corder**<sup>7,46</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1870 in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland.

Edith married **George Bennett Gibbs**,<sup>7,46,208</sup> son of **George Sleight Gibbs** and **Isabella Smith Binney**, on 26 Jun 1900 in FMH Sunderland. George was born on 3 Jan 1864 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 17 May 1937 in Easington, County Durham. They had one daughter: **Frances Marjory**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1879 in York, Yorkshire. He lived at 3 Ashbrook Crescent, Sunderland, County Durham.

**Frances Marjory Gibbs**<sup>46</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1905 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Jessie Corder**<sup>7,11</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1871 in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland and died on 26 Aug 1945 in Ambleside, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1888 to Jun 1890 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

Jessie married **John Harold Mounsey**,<sup>7,60,209</sup> son of **John Wilfred Mounsey** and **Mary Charlotte Green**, on 27 Jun 1899 in FMH Sunderland. John was born on 12 Jan 1873 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 8 Dec 1951 in Ambleside, Cumbria. They had two children: **Edith Ursula** and **Wilfred Edmond**.

Birth Notes: also 13 Jan 1874

Basic notes:

He lived at West Lawn, Sunderland.

**Edith Ursula Mounsey** was born on 16 Jul 1900 and died in 1920.

**Wilfred Edmond Mounsey**<sup>14,53,210,211,212</sup> was born on 8 Dec 1902 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 2 Sep 1995.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1916 to 1921 in York, Yorkshire.

Wilfred married **Muriel Grace Dymond**,<sup>14,210,212,213</sup> daughter of **Walter Dymond** and **Helen Marian Denton**, on 22 Dec 1926 in FMH Ilkley. Muriel was born on 3 Jan 1904 in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 30 Jan 1996. They had two children: **John Dymond** and **Hester Ann Dymond**.

Marriage Notes: MOUNSEY-DYMOND.-On December 22nd, at Ilkley, W. E. Mounsey (1916-21), of Sunderland, to Muriel Grace Dymond, of Ilkley.

**John Dymond Mounsey**

John married **Christine Ann Rushworth**. They had two children: **Graham Matthew** and **Mary Nicola Dymond**.

**Graham Matthew Mounsey**

Graham married **Jane Anne McComb**. They had two children: **Hamish M. T.** and **Owen J. X.**

**Hamish M. T. Mounsey**

**Owen J. X. Mounsey**

**Mary Nicola Dymond Mounsey** was born in 1964 and died in 2005.

**Hester Ann Dymond Mounsey**

Hester married **William Alfred Willink**, son of **Derek Edward Willink** and **Joan Leslie Smallwood**,. They had three children: **Daniel Patrick**, **Helen Jessica** and **Priscilla Marian**.



**Daniel Patrick Willink**<sup>43</sup> was born on 17 May 1961 and died in May 2002.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1974 to 1975 in York, Yorkshire.

Daniel married **Maria Rose Frankham**.<sup>43</sup> They had ten children: **Daniel Thomas William, Josie, Samantha Jane, Sunny Dymond, Rhiannon, Jesse James, Sirin Annabel, James, Nicholas John** and **Thomas Stewart**.

**Daniel Thomas William Willink**

**Josie Willink**

**Samantha Jane Willink**

**Sunny Dymond Willink**

**Rhiannon Willink**

**Jesse James Willink**

**Sirin Annabel Willink**

**James Willink**

**Nicholas John Willink**

**Thomas Stewart Willink**

**Helen Jessica Willink**

Helen married **James Stewart Walker**.

**Priscilla Marian Willink**

Priscilla married **Nurettin Yilmaz**.

**Ruth Corder**<sup>7,11</sup> was born on 7 May 1875 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1958.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1890 to Dec 1891 in York, Yorkshire. She was a Quaker.

**John Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1783 in Kelvedon, Essex and died in 1829 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**Abigail Corder**<sup>7,115,214</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1785 in Kelvedon, Essex, died on 21 Dec 1867 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Housekeeper to Edward Pease (1767-1858) in Darlington, County Durham. She worked as a Quaker Minister in Darlington MM.

Abigail married **Thomas Thorp**<sup>7,115</sup> on 21 Mar 1809 in FMH Southwark. Thomas died in 1810 in Chelmsford, Essex and was buried on 13 Nov 1810 in FBG Chelmsford.

**Susanna Corder**<sup>7,71,72</sup> was born in 1788 in Stoke Newington, London, died on 28 Feb 1864 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on 3 Mar 1864 in FBG Chelmsford.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth from 1797 to 1799. She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1803 in York, Yorkshire.

She worked as a Teacher from 1817 to 1824 in Suir Island, Clonmel, Tipperary. She worked as a Started Fleetwood House school in 1824 in Stoke Newington, London. She

worked as a Biographer. She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Robert Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in 1790 and died on 31 May 1797 in Church Row, Southwark.

**Maria Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 5 Aug 1793 in Church Row, Southwark, died on 23 Aug 1881 in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire, and was buried in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

**Edward Corder**<sup>2,7,55,138</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1798 in Church Row, Southwark, died on 29 Jun 1861 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 4 Jul 1861 in FBG Ipswich, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Linen Draper of London.

Edward married **Sarah Shewell**,<sup>2,7,138</sup> daughter of **Thomas Shewell** and **Ann Talwin**, on 11 May 1824 in FMH Ipswich. Sarah was born in 1786, died on 22 Jul 1845 in

Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried on 27 Jul 1845 in FBG Ipswich, Suffolk. They had one son: **Alfred**.

**Alfred Corder**<sup>2,7</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1827 in St. Lawrence, Ipswich, died on 29 Aug 1875 in Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried in Kesgrave, Suffolk.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ipswich Grammar.

**Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born in Kelvedon, Essex and died on 19 Apr 1792 in Church Row, Southwark.

Death Notes: Ob. Inf.

**Priscilla Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1801 in Church Row, Southwark and died on 31 Jul 1801 in Church Row, Southwark.

**Lucy Corder**<sup>7</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1803 in Church Row, Southwark, died in Feb 1889 in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire, and was buried in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

Lucy married **William Fitzwilliam How**,<sup>7,71</sup> son of **William Briggins How** and **Unknown**, on 24 Aug 1836 in FMH Winchmore Hill. William was born in 1796, died on 30 Mar 1864 in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire, and was buried in Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Merchant in Castle Court, Bridge Row, London.

**Robert Marriage**<sup>7,38,215</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1762 in Witham, Newlands, Essex and died on 1 Jan 1813 in Witham, Newlands, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mealman of Hoe Mill in Hoe Mill, Maldon, Essex.

Robert married **Ann Gibson**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **George Gibson** and **Ann Atkinson**, on 26 Jan 1785 in FMH Saffron Walden. Ann was born on 22 Aug 1765 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 16 Apr 1787. They had no children.

Robert next married **Mary Birch**,<sup>38</sup> daughter of **James Birch** and **Ann**, on 1 Apr 1790 in FMH Morley, Cheshire. Mary was born on 24 Apr 1760 in Didsbury, Manchester and died on 24 Feb 1835 in Chelmsford, Essex. They had four children: **Robert, James, Ann** and **Caroline**.

**Robert Marriage**<sup>138</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1794 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

Robert married **Deborah Marriage**,<sup>138</sup> daughter of **Joseph Marriage** and **Hannah Burgess**, on 18 Jun 1834. Deborah was born in 1806 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1845 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

**James Marriage**<sup>4,7</sup> was born on 2 Aug 1796 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 27 Jan 1863 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

He lived at Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex.

James married **Anna Corder**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **James Corder** and **Mary Start**, on 7 Feb 1823 in FMH Great Coggeshall, Essex. Anna was born on 31 Jul 1796, died in Dec 1825 in Woodlands, Maldon, and was buried in Maldon, Essex.

James next married **Hannah Danson**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Dr. John Danson** and **Susannah Haworth**, on 23 Apr 1834 in FMH Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. Hannah was born on 18 Mar 1799 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire and died on 3 Apr 1854. They had three children: **Martha, James Haworth** and **Hannah**.

**Martha Marriage**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1838 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 4 Aug 1849 in Chelmsford, Essex.

**James Haworth Marriage**<sup>72,119,192</sup> was born in Sep 1839 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 28 Sep 1913 in Whitchurch, Ross, Monmouth.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Wholesale Confectioner and manufacturer of Jams and Pickles in Aberdeen Works, 77-83 High Street, Stratford, London. He was in partnership with his son Ernest Marriage, Charles Farquharson Maltby and his brother Clarence Darnell Maltby, under the name Hogarth & Co., until 31 December 1889, when the partnership was dissolved, when James and Ernest continued to run the business on their own account. He lived at Ellerby, George Lane, Woodford, Essex.

James married **Mary Brookfield**,<sup>72</sup> daughter of **John Brookfield** and **Sarah**, in 1864. Mary was born on 7 Jun 1835 in Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield, Yorkshire, was christened on 6 Sep 1835 in Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield, Yorkshire, and died on 27 Apr 1899 in Essex. They had five children: **Ellen, Ernest, Caroline, Leonard** and **Mary Elizabeth**.

**Ellen Marriage**<sup>72</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1865 in Laboratory Yard, Stratford, Essex and died on 23 Dec 1946 in South Grove, Abbey Road, Malvern, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1880 to Jun 1883 in York, Yorkshire. She worked as a Translator of the works of Balzac.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ellen\\_Marriage](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ellen_Marriage)

Ellen married **Fydell Edmund Garrett**, son of **Rev. John Fisher Garrett** and **Mary Gray**, on 26 Mar 1903. Fydell was born on 20 Jul 1865 in Elton, Derbyshire, was christened on 27 Aug 1865 in Elton, Derbyshire, died on 10 May 1907 in Plympton, Devon, and was buried in St. Mary's, Brixton, Devon.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Rossall School. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Journalist and Poet.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fydell\\_Edmund\\_Garrett](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fydell_Edmund_Garrett)

**Ernest Marriage** was born in 1867 in Laboratory Yard, Stratford, Essex and died in 1952 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

Ernest married **Margaret S.**

**Caroline Marriage** was born in 1869 in West Ham, Essex, died in 1886 in Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried on 26 Jul 1886 in Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

**Leonard Marriage** was born in 1873 in West Ham, Essex and died in 1873 in West Ham, London.

**Dr. Mary Elizabeth Marriage**<sup>216</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1874 in Stratford, Essex and died on 29 Aug 1952 in London.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1889 to Dec 1890 in York, Yorkshire. She worked as a Writer and academic. In 1907, she published *Pillow Lace - A Practical Handbook*, in conjunction with Margaret S. Marriage, who does not appear to have been her sister, but rather her sister-in-law, (whome she addresses in the preface as Mrs. Marriage), and possible wife to Ernest Marriage, (Mary's brother), who also happened to provide the illustrations to the book.

In 1922, she published *Souterliedekens*, a 296 page study, written in Dutch, comprising a collection and study of 16th century religious and folk songs. It was dedicated to the memory of her son Andon, who had died in 1919 aged 12, at The Hague, Netherlands.

Later, she published a collection of Bulgarian folk songs, translated from Bulgarian to English.

Mary married **Constantin Constantinovitch Mincoff**<sup>216</sup> son of **Constantin Mincoff** and **Domna Agura**, on 11 Feb 1904. Constantin was born in 1878 in Sofia, Bulgaria and died on 12 May 1929 in Sofia, Bulgaria. They had two children: **Andon** and **Marco**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Diplomat. He worked as a Delegate to the first Assembly of the League of Nations in 1920 in Geneva, Switzerland. Delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, for the government of Bulgaria.

**Andon Mincoff**<sup>216</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1906 in Sofia, Bulgaria and died on 26 Feb 1919 in The Hague, Netherlands.

**Prof. Marco Mincoff**<sup>216</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1909 in Samokov, (previously Chamkorya), Bulgaria and died on 10 Jul 1987.

Birth Notes: Now named Samokov

Basic notes:

He was educated at University of Sofia in Sofia, Bulgaria. He studied classical languages and literature. He was educated at University of Berlin in 1933. PhD, Philology. Humboldt scholar. He worked as a Head of the Department of English, The University of Sofia from 1951 to 1974 in Sofia, Bulgaria.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marco\\_Mincoff](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marco_Mincoff)

<http://eas.uni-sofia.bg/blog/prof-marco-mincoff/> He worked as a Shakespearean scholar and authority on the drama of the English Renaissance period.

Marco married **Gerda Fredericke Elizabeth Tesche**<sup>216</sup> daughter of **Gustav Tesche** and **Margarita Goletski**. Gerda was born on 16 Nov 1907 in Berlin, Germany and died on 20 Aug 1989 in Sofia, Bulgaria. They had two children: **Elena** and **Mara**.

**Elena Mincoff**

Elena married **Vladimir Moussakov**<sup>216</sup> They had one daughter: **Elissaveta**.

**Elissaveta Moussakova**

Elissaveta married **Tony Sungarski**<sup>216</sup> They had one son: **Valdimir**.

**Valdimir Sungarski**

**Mara Mincoff**<sup>216</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1937 in Sofia, Bulgaria and died on 9 Jan 1999 in Sofia, Bulgaria.

Mara married **Emil Lozev**<sup>216</sup> son of **Leko Lozev** and **Olga Boyadjieva**. They had two children: **Alexandre** and **Valeri**.

**Alexandre Lozev**

**Valeri Lozev**

Valeri married **Desislava Ivanova**<sup>216</sup> They had one son: **Daniel**.

## Daniel Lozev

### Hannah Marriage

**Ann Marriage**<sup>2,38,99,181,217</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1797 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 19 Oct 1865 in Saffron Walden, Essex, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden. Ann married **Jabez Gibson**,<sup>2,38,99,181,217</sup> son of **Atkinson Francis Gibson** and **Elizabeth Wyatt**, on 3 Oct 1821 in FMH Chelmsford. Jabez was born on 11 Dec 1794 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 23 Feb 1838 in Saffron Walden, Essex, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden. They had seven children: **Jabez Marriage, Elizabeth, Mary Ann, Henry Wyatt, Caroline, Isabella** and **Edmund Birch**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Brewer & Banker in Saffron Walden, Essex.

**Jabez Marriage Gibson** was born on 22 Jul 1822 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 12 Aug 1877 in New Zealand. He never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker, then Roman Catholic in 1847. See *The Tablet* 13th March 1847 p8 He lived at Omata, Taranaki, New Zealand. He was living in 1868 in Takaka, Nelson, New Zealand.

**Elizabeth Gibson**<sup>2,99</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1823 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 18 Apr 1863 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

Elizabeth married **James Howath Midgley**,<sup>2,67,99</sup> son of **James Midgley** and **Martha Howarth**, on 3 Sep 1846 in FMH Saffron Walden. James was born on 26 Jan 1822 in Spring Hill, Rochdale, Lancashire and died on 9 Jun 1858 in Saffron Walden, Essex. They had six children: **Edward Gibson, Mary Ann, Arthur, James Herbert, Llewellyn** and **Rowland**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Merchant of Liverpool.

**Edward Gibson Midgley** was born in 1848 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 19 Jul 1881 in Cauldwell House, Ipswich, Suffolk, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church, Rushmere, Suffolk.

Edward married **Edith Ransome**,<sup>21,66</sup> daughter of **Robert James Ransome** and **Charlotte Louisa Taylor**, on 11 May 1881 in St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich. Edith was born on 30 Jul 1861 in Duke Street, Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 29 May 1919 in Nutley Sussex.

**Mary Ann Midgley** was born in 1850 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1851.

**Arthur Midgley**<sup>2,57,218</sup> was born in 1852 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1919.

Arthur married **Mary Doncaster Cox**,<sup>2,57,218</sup> daughter of **Dr. George Cox** and **Mary Joyce**, in 1876 in Summer Hill, Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia. Mary was born on 4 Aug 1857 in Summer Hill, Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia and died in 1934. They had one daughter: **Marjorie Susanna**.

Marriage Notes: Mary Doncaster Cox married Arthur Midgley on 5 April 1876 in a civil ceremony at "Summerhill", the Cox family home. By 1881 Arthur and Mary Midgley were living in London Road, Saffron Walden, Essex, with two daughters Mary and Irene. Arthur Midgley was a gentleman living comfortably off his means by the time he was 28 years old.

**Marjorie Susanna Midgley**<sup>2,57,206</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1884 in Larchmount, Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1974 in Hertford, Hertfordshire.

Marjorie married **Jonathan Frederick Braithwaite**,<sup>2,206</sup> son of **Joseph Bevan Braithwaite** and **Anna Sophia Gillett**, on 22 Jul 1909 in FMH Saffron Walden.

Jonathan was born on 9 Aug 1883 in Camden Road, Islington, London and died on 29 Dec 1962 in Hertford, Hertfordshire. They had four children: **Frederick Arthur Bevan, Marjorie Joan Midgley, Francis Lloyd Gibson** and **Mary Haworth**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He was educated at Dalton Hall, Manchester. He worked as a Stockbroker. Partner in Foster & Braithwaite. in London. He was living in 1915 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire.

**Frederick Arthur Bevan Braithwaite**<sup>2,57</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1911 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire and died on 25 May 1977 in Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Stockbroker. Partner in Foster & Braithwaite.

Frederick married **Magnhild Kathrine Dahl**, daughter of **Capt. Nils Dahl** and **Gunda Lyngass**, on 16 Jul 1938 in Horten, Norway. Magnhild was born on 30 Sep 1905 in Horten, Norway and died on 26 Apr 1946 in Hertford, Hertfordshire. They had three children: **Arthur Bevan Midgley, Jeremy Nils** and **Magnhild Susan**

## Elizabeth.

**Arthur Bevan Midgley Braithwaite**<sup>219</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1939 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire and died on 25 Apr 2008.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE FREng FWeldI. He was educated at The Downs School. He was educated at Leighton Park. He was educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. He worked as a Welding Engineer. He worked as a Chief Executive of The Welding Institute in 1988. He worked as a President of the International Institute of Welding in 1999. He worked as a Chairman of the Bressingham Steam Preservation Trust in 2004 in Bressingham, Diss, Norfolk. His obituary was published in The Guardian. by Howard Stephens on 27 May 2008.

Arthur married **Rosemary K. C. Cooke**.<sup>206</sup> They had three children: **Belinda Caroline, Benedict Conrad Bevan** and **Celesta Alice Katrine**.

**Belinda Caroline Braithwaite**

Belinda married **Athelstan Michael Whaley**.<sup>206</sup> They had four children: **Thomas Arthur W., Sophie Louise, George Frederick** and **Alice Elizabeth**.

**Thomas Arthur W. Whaley**

**Sophie Louise Whaley**

**George Frederick Whaley**

**Alice Elizabeth Whaley**

**Benedict Conrad Bevan Braithwaite**

**Celesta Alice Katrine Braithwaite**

Celesta married **James E. F. Trainor**.<sup>206</sup> They had two children: **Oliver James B.** and **Maximilian Conrad A.**

**Oliver James B. Trainor**

**Maximilian Conrad A. Trainor**

Arthur next married **Vanda Jane Galer**.<sup>219</sup>

**Jeremy Nils Braithwaite**

Jeremy married **Wendy E. Marsh**.<sup>206</sup> They had two children: **Melissa Jane E.** and **Benjamin Luke**.

**Melissa Jane E. Braithwaite**

**Benjamin Luke Braithwaite**

**Magnhild Susan Elizabeth Braithwaite**

Magnhild married **William R. A. Osborne**.<sup>206</sup>

Frederick next married **Norah Jennetta Ford Smith** on 11 Jul 1947 in Lyme Regis, Dorset. Norah was born on 28 Dec 1909 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 27 Dec 2004.

**Marjorie Joan Midgley Braithwaite**<sup>57</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1913 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire and died on 20 Jun 2004 in Gordon, New South Wales, Australia.

Marjorie married **Charles Arthur Palmer**, son of **Hubert Stanley Palmer** and **Lucy Elizabeth Poole**, on 22 Jun 1944 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Charles was born on 3 Jul 1915 in Lewisham, New South Wales, Australia. They had two children: **James Arthur Frederick** and **Mark Jonathan**.

**James Arthur Frederick Palmer**

James married **Angela Veronika Valentin**.

**Mark Jonathan Palmer**

Mark married **Pamela Fay Kohler**. They had two children: **John Henry Charles** and **Dylan James**.

**John Henry Charles Palmer**

**Dylan James Palmer**

**Francis Lloyd Gibson Braithwaite**<sup>57</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1915 in Caerleon, Willenhall Park, New Barnet, Hertfordshire and died on 27 Apr 1997.

Francis married **Elsie Kathleen Snelling**, daughter of **Albert James Snelling** and **Alice Ann Spiro**. They had two children: **Nigel Francis Jonathan Lloyd** and **Robin James Midgley**.

## **Nigel Francis Jonathan Lloyd Braithwaite**

Nigel married **Diane Seager**. They had two children: **Rowan** and **Gurney**.

**Rowan Braithwaite**

**Gurney Braithwaite**

Nigel next married **Anne Randall**. They had two children: **Shona** and **Leisha**.

**Shona Braithwaite**

**Leisha Braithwaite**

## **Robin James Midgley Braithwaite**

Robin married **Anne E. Dewar**.<sup>206</sup> They had four children: **Amanda Jane**, **Ophelia Marianne K.**, **Sue Henrietta M.** and **Oliver Robin J. D.**

**Amanda Jane Braithwaite**

**Ophelia Marianne K. Braithwaite**

**Sue Henrietta M. Braithwaite**

**Oliver Robin J. D. Braithwaite**

**Mary Haworth Braithwaite** was born on 21 Jan 1921 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, died on 22 Jul 2005 in Burford, Oxfordshire, and was buried on 4 Aug 2005 in FBG Hoddesdon.

**James Herbert Midgley**<sup>21</sup> was born on 18 Feb 1854 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 2 Aug 1929.

James married **Martha Liliash Cash**,<sup>21</sup> daughter of **John Walker Cash** and **Martha Midgley**, on 8 Apr 1879. Martha was born on 7 Aug 1852 in Manchester and died on 29 Dec 1918 in Torquay, Devon. They had four children: **Herbert Malcolm**, **Winifred**, **Hilda Liliash** and **Patrick Howath**.

**Herbert Malcolm Midgley** was born in 1880 and died in 1881.

**Winifred Midgley** was born in 1882 and died in 1952.

**Hilda Liliash Midgley** was born in 1886.

Basic notes:

She worked as an Of Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Hilda married **George Herbert Grubb**, son of **George Grubb** and **Louisa Meyers**, on 8 Mar 1911 in FMH Colwyn Bay. George was born about 1886 and died on 16 Jan 1952. They had one son: **Dermot O'callaghan**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Home mission worker of 9 Ashdale Road, Dublin.

**Dermot O'callaghan Grubb** was born on 16 Apr 1920 and died on 18 May 1996.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Prison Governor.

**Dr. Patrick Howath Midgley**<sup>39,44,62,74,111,220</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1889 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria and died on 28 May 1954.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MB ChB. He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1907 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Physician. He also served on the Council of the Friends Ambulance Unit.

Patrick married **Ruth Isabel Holdsworth**<sup>39,44,62,74,111,220</sup> on 26 Aug 1920 in FMH Bolton. Ruth was born on 15 Jun 1893 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 18 Apr 1991. They had four children: **Patricia Mary**, **Catherine**, **Susan Margaret** and **Robin Holdsworth**.

Marriage Notes: MIDGLEY-HOLDSWORTH.-On the 26th August, 1920, at Bolton, Patrick Haworth Midgley, M.B., Ch.B. (1904-07), to Ruth Isabel Holdsworth, of Bolton.

## **SILVER WEDDINGS**

Midgley-Holdsworth.— On 26th August, 1920, at the Friends Meeting House, Bolton, Patrick Haworth Midgley (1904-07), to Ruth Isabel Holdsworth.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Sep 1907 to Jul 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

## **Patricia Mary Midgley**

Patricia married **Dr. Roger Gillett**,<sup>206</sup> son of **Dr. Henry Tregelles Gillett** and **Lucy Bancroft**, on 5 Apr 1945 in Manchester. Roger was born on 4 Apr 1922 in Oxford and died on 9 Aug 2010. They had four children: **Martin Bancroft**, **Patrick Haworth**, **Donald Satterthwaite** and **Godfrey Tregelles**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park School. He worked as a Consultant Histopathologist. He worked as a Chairman and Governor of The Retreat 1958 onwards in York, Yorkshire.

## **Dr. Martin Bancroft Gillett**

## **Patrick Haworth Gillett**

Patrick married **Susan E. Armstrong**.<sup>206</sup> They had one daughter: **Sarah Louise**.

## **Sarah Louise Gillett**

## **Donald Satterthwaite Gillett**

Donald married **Nicolette C. Kay**.<sup>206</sup> They had two children: **Samuel Leonard** and **Hannah Jenepher**.

## **Samuel Leonard Gillett**

## **Hannah Jenepher Gillett**

## **Godfrey Tregelles Gillett**

Godfrey married **Elizabeth A. M. Vandenberghe**.<sup>206</sup>

## **Catherine Midgley**

Catherine married **Theodore Willis**<sup>108</sup> on 2 Jul 1949 in FMH Ashton on Mersey. Theodore was born on 16 Jul 1915 in Carperby, Aysgarth, Wensleydale, Yorkshire and died in Feb 1996 in Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1929 to 1932 in York, Yorkshire.

**Susan Margaret Midgley**<sup>111,220,221</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1926 and died on 28 Jul 2015.

Susan married **Austin Andrew Wright**,<sup>220,221</sup> son of **William Andrew Wright** and **Ada Louisa Keey**, on 9 Aug 1945 in FMH Ashton on Mersey.

Austin was born on 4 Jun 1911 in Chester, Cheshire and died on 22 Feb 1997 in Upper Poppleton, York, . Yorkshire. They had three children: **Crispin Andrew**, **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Marriage Notes: Wright-Midgley.— On 9th August, at the Friends Meeting House, Ashton-on-Mersey,

Austin Andrew Wright (Master at Bootham since 1937), to Susan Margaret

Midgley.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Schoolmaster, Bootham School from 1937 to 1949 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Schoolmaster, The Mount School in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Sculptor. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Austin\\_Andrew\\_Wright](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Austin_Andrew_Wright) His obituary was published in The Independent on 26 Feb 1997.

## **Crispin Andrew Wright**

## **Wright**

## **Wright**

**Robin Holdsworth Midgley**<sup>62,221</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1931 and died on 23 Feb 2015.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1944 to 1949 in York, Yorkshire.

Robin married someone. He had one daughter: **Corinna**.

## **Corinna Midgley**

**Llewellyn Midgley**<sup>21,66</sup> was born in 1856 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Of Lower Court, Chadlington, Oxford.

Llewellyn married **Edith Ransome**,<sup>21,66</sup> daughter of **Robert James Ransome** and **Charlotte Louisa Taylor**, on 15 Aug 1883 in Collegiate Church, Neuchatel, Switzerland. Edith was born on 30 Jul 1861 in Duke Street, Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 29 May 1919 in Nutley Sussex. They had two children: **Edith Muriel** and **Kathleen Ransome**.

**Edith Muriel Midgley**

**Kathleen Ransome Midgley**

Kathleen married **John Hill Morrison Scott**.

**Rowland Midgley** was born in 1858 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1933.

**Mary Ann Gibson** was born on 21 Sep 1825 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 9 Aug 1841.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) from Aug 1839 to Jun 1841 in York, Yorkshire.

**Henry Wyatt Gibson**<sup>181</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1827 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 28 Feb 1852 in Saffron Walden, Essex, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden.

**Caroline Gibson** was born on 12 Apr 1830 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 4 Aug 1833 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

**Isabella Gibson**<sup>171</sup> was born on 24 May 1834 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 25 Sep 1860 in Camberwell, London, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden.

Isabella married **Joseph Barrett**<sup>7,55,171</sup> on 14 Jul 1859. Joseph was born on 8 Aug 1818, died on 29 May 1861 in Camberwell, London, and was buried in FBG Peckham.

Basic notes:

He lived at Camberwell, London. He worked as a Bookseller in 22 Fleet Street, London. His obituary was published in the Annual Monitor in 1862. Miscellaneous: It is possible he was the son of Richard and Sarah Barrett.

**Edmund Birch Gibson**<sup>7,21,126</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1837 in Saffron Walden, Essex, died on 6 Aug 1911 in Little Clacton, Essex, and was buried on 9 Aug 1911 in FBG Saffron Walden.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Edmund married **Mary Marriage**,<sup>21</sup> daughter of **Henry Marriage** and **Susannah Smith**, on 9 May 1860 in FMH Chelmsford. Mary was born in 1840, died on 8 Jul 1918 in Elm Grove, Saffron Walden, Essex, and was buried in FBG Saffron Walden. They had five children: **Edmund Wyatt**, **George Henry**, **Theodore Francis**, **Claude** and **Alexander**.

**Edmund Wyatt Gibson**<sup>7</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1861 in Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex and died on 4 Apr 1917 in London.

Edmund married **Beatrice Williams Tuke**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **William Murray Tuke** and **Emma Williams**, on 13 Aug 1885 in FMH Saffron Walden. Beatrice was born on 25 Aug 1861 in Reigate, Surrey. They had three children: **Barbara Wyatt**, **Hilda Beatrice** and **Francis Edmund**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1875 to Dec 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

**Barbara Wyatt Gibson** was born on 28 Apr 1887 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

**Hilda Beatrice Gibson** was born on 28 Aug 1889 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

**Francis Edmund Gibson** was born on 8 Feb 1896 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

**George Henry Gibson** was born on 2 Oct 1869 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 25 Jan 1910 in The Nook, Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire.

**Theodore Francis Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1864 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 8 May 1900 in Clacton on Sea, Essex.

Theodore married **Margaret Eliza Capper**,<sup>163</sup> daughter of **Octavius Capper** and **Ellen Loader Fry**, on 9 May 1889 in Bassett, Southampton, Hampshire. Margaret was born on 13 Oct 1861 in Southampton, Hampshire. They had three children: **Margaret Dora**, **Mary** and **Phyllis Frances**.

**Margaret Dora Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1890 in Slough, Berkshire.

**Mary Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 28 May 1891 in Slough, Berkshire.

**Phyllis Frances Gibson**<sup>163</sup> was born on 1 Mar 1895 in Slough, Berkshire.

**Claude Gibson** was born on 27 Feb 1876 in Saffron Walden, Essex.



# The Descendants of Francis Marriage

**Alexander Gibson** was born on 14 Aug 1866 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

**Caroline Marriage**<sup>31</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1801 in Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 4 Mar 1884 in Westfield, Chelmsford, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

## **William Marriage**

**Thomas Marriage** was born on 9 Nov 1764 in Springfield, Witham, Essex and died on 2 Jul 1828 in Sandon, Witham, Essex.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Topper**,<sup>6,222</sup> daughter of **William Topper** and **Elizabeth Fielden**, on 19 Jun 1795 in FMH Little Marsden, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 1 Oct 1827. They had four children: **Samuel, Rachel, Lucy** and **Phebe**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Mary Howitt autobiography. <https://archive.org/stream/anautobiography01howiuoft#page/n7/mode/2up>

Mary Howitt seems to be in error. James Botham's wife according to the records, is Elizabeth Topper, daughter of William and Elizabeth Topper. James and Elizabeth had a daughter, born posthumously to James who died before her birth. Her name was Rebecca. Elizabeth (Topper) Botham re-married on the 19th June 1795, Thomas Marriage, son of William and Susanna Marriage.

**Samuel Marriage** was born on 27 May 1799 in Witham, Newlands, Essex.

**Rachel Marriage**<sup>115</sup> was born on 18 Feb 1801 in Witham, Newlands, Essex, died on 13 Jan 1868 in Sandon, Witham, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Lucy Marriage**<sup>117</sup> was born on 26 Nov 1802 in Witham, Newlands, Essex, died on 20 Aug 1875 in Sandon, Witham, Essex, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

**Phebe Marriage** was born on 5 Dec 1805 in Witham, Newlands, Essex and died on 15 May 1835 in Witham, Newlands, Essex.

**Ruth Marriage** was born on 5 Apr 1725 in Witham, Newlands, Essex, died about 13 Apr 1749, and was buried on 16 Apr 1749.

1. William Alfred Jesper, *A Short History of the Jesper Family - From the Seventeenth Century to the Present Time* (York: William A. Jesper, 1916).
2. Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920*, 2007 (Sessions of York).
3. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.
4. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
5. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
6. Mary Howitt, *Mary Howitt - An Autobiography* (Covent Garden, London: Wm. Isbister Ltd., 1889).
7. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919*, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.)
8. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
9. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
10. *Annual Monitor 1910-1911* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
11. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
12. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1938).
13. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1930).
14. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1933).
15. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1934).
16. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1936).
17. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1941).
18. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1943).
19. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1929).
20. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
21. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
22. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
23. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
24. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1925).
25. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1927).
26. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1929).

27. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1935).
28. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1906).
29. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).
30. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1913).
31. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
32. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
33. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
34. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
35. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
36. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
37. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
38. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite*, Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
39. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1924).
40. Peter Wynn to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
41. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
42. *Annual Monitor 1901-1902* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
43. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
44. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1920).
45. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
46. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1905).
47. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1908).
48. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1914).
49. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1942).
50. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1909).
51. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1910).
52. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, May 1918).

53. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
54. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2014 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
55. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
56. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
57. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson, Vol I. 1915*. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
58. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
59. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
60. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
61. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
62. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1931).
63. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).
64. Tom Norman to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
65. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1932).
66. Prof. David Ransome, "The Ransome family of Ipswich"; comprising a collection of assorted family notes and data to Charles E. G. Pease.
67. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
68. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, July 1945).
69. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
70. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
71. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
73. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1919).
74. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1922).
75. Sian Lliwen Roberts, PhD Thesis, April 2010, [http://etheses.bham.ac.uk/848/1/Roberts10PhD\\_A1a.pdf](http://etheses.bham.ac.uk/848/1/Roberts10PhD_A1a.pdf) (University of Birminham).
76. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1920).
77. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1923).
78. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1925).

79. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1925).
80. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
81. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1921).
82. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1926).
83. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1928).
84. Heather and Michael Randall, "Wright, Hunt and Capper family records," supplied 10 November 2014 by Heather and Michael Randall, Shropshire.
85. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1909).
86. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1912).
87. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., My Ancestors, 1920 (Headley Brothers).
88. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1940).
89. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1914).
90. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1915).
91. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
92. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1939).
93. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1940).
94. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
95. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1915).
96. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.
97. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
98. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
99. *Annual Monitor 1863-1864* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
100. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
101. *Annual Monitor 1912-1913* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
102. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1913).
103. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1911).
104. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1942).

105. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1941).
106. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1946).
107. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).
108. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1950).
109. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1911).
110. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1935).
111. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1926).
112. Marilyn Ponting to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
113. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
114. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
115. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
116. Henry Ecroyd Smith, *Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families*, 1878 (Private).
117. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
118. John Stansfeld, *History of the Family of Stansfield* (Cookridge Street, Leeds: Goodall & Suddick, 1885).
119. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
120. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834 (Supplemental Pages)* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
121. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
122. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
123. Samuel Lloyd, *The Lloyds of Birmingham - With some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank* (London: Cornish Brothers, 1907); With an introduction by E. V. Lucas
124. Derek Tangye, *The World of Minack* (London: Michael Joseph, 1991).
125. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
126. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
127. Vernon White to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
128. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
129. Sandys Birket Foster, *The Pedigrees of Beakbane of Lancaster, Bragg of Netherend, Clapham of Newcastle upon Tyne, Harrison of Grassgarth and Waithman of Lindeth* (London: Sandys B. Foster (For private circulation), Christmas 1890).
130. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

131. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1910).
132. Mrs. Henry Hobhouse, "*I Appeal Unto Caesar*" (London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1917).
133. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1919).
134. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1933).
135. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
136. William Alexander, *Some Account of the Life & Religious Experience of Mary Alexander* (N.p.: Printed privately by C. Peacock of York, 1811).
137. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
138. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
139. Chris Durrant, St. George's, South Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
140. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
141. Frederick Corder Clayton, Francis Clayton of Chiswick & his Descendants, 1892 (Private Circulation).
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1917).
143. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
144. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, April 1947).
145. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1904).
146. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
147. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1907).
148. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1918).
149. J.J. Howard & W. B. Bannerman, *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 1896 (Mitchell & Hughes).
150. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
151. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
152. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1926).
153. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).
154. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1941).
155. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, January 1945).
156. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).

157. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
158. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
159. Harry Beauchamp Yerburch, *Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex* (London: Vinton & Co. Ltd., 1900).
160. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1938).
161. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
162. Francis Corder Clayton, editor, *Clayton Book Appendix* (N.p.: Private Publication, 1917).
163. Joseph Jackson Howard, editor, *Visitation of England & Wales 1893-1921* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
164. Anthony Allen, "The Allen Family of Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire," supplied October 2013-February 2015 by Anthony Allen.
165. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
166. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).
167. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1907).
168. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1948).
169. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .
170. Frances Anne Budge, *Isaac Sharp, an Apostle of the Nineteenth Century* (London: Headley Brothers, 1898).
171. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
172. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1937).
173. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1907).
174. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1909).
175. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1933).
176. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1936).
177. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1931).
178. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1922).
179. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
180. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
181. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
182. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).



183. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
184. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
185. William Hubben, editor, *Friends Journal - A Quaker Weekly*, Volume 2 No. 33 (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Friends Publishing Corporation, 18 August 1956).
186. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
187. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
188. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1903).
189. Sheila Corke, E-Mail Message Reynolds Family, 21 July 2011, E-mail database.
190. Pete Smee. (In communication), E-Mail Message <http://thesmeefamily.com>, 3 August 2011, e-mail Archive.
191. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1903).
192. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
193. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1939).
194. David Robinson, "The Early Natural History Society of Bootham School"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , October 2015.
195. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1936).
196. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1932).
197. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1914).
198. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1927).
199. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, July 1944).
200. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1908).
201. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1928).
202. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1917).
203. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1924).
204. CD ROM People of Today, 1997 (Debretts).
205. Agnes Longstreth Taylor/Charles C. Dawson, *The Longstreth Family Records*, 1909 (Philadelphia Press of Ferris & Leach).
206. Yvonne Entwistle, E-Mail Message Gillett family File, 27 July 2011, E-mail archive.
207. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1923).
208. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).

209. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, History of the Wilmer Family, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.)
210. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1927).
211. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1928).
212. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1931).
213. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1904).
214. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
215. William & Thomas Evans, *Piety Promoted*, 1854 (Friends Book Store, Philadelphia. 4 Vols.)
216. Alexandre Lozev to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
217. *Annual Monitor 1866-1867* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
218. Carol Herben, "Dr George Cox and the Private Township of Coxton" (Journal, Illawarra Historical Society Inc., July-August 2007).
219. Vanda Jane Galer to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail, 31 August 2014; privately held by Pease.
220. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, January 1946).
221. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 41 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, Dec 2015).
222. Amice Macdonell Lee, *In Their Several Generations* (Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956).